# LISTED INVESTMENT COMPANIES AND TRUSTS.

Kion Sapountzis ksapountzis@bellpotter.com.au

## **BÉLL POTTER**

#### **Top Investment Picks**

As at the end of the Quarter, our key picks across pre-tax NTA and share price performance, distribution yield (based on the previous 12 months) and valuation were as follows. Please note that historical performance is no guarantee of future performance.

#### Table 1: 3Q24 Highlights

Pre-Tax NTA Performance (p.a.)

30-Jun-24	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AFI	WHF	WMI	MFF	LSF
1 Year	13.4	16.7	10.6	29.8	11.6
3 Years	5.4	4.8	1.4	12.3	7.8
5 Years	7.7	6.0	8.1	9.8	16.1

#### Share Price Performance (p.a.)

30-Jun-24	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AUI	AMH	SEC	MFF	RF1
1 Year	10.6	15.0	23.6	44.4	30.2
3 Years	4.7	0.7	2.5	12.3	-1.5
5 Years	6.9	8.7	9.7	9.5	18.9

#### Distribution

30-Jun-24	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	ARG	BKI	ACQ	PGF	BTI
Net Yield	3.9	4.5	8.4	4.6	5.4
Franking	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gross Yield	5.5	6.4	12.0	6.6	7.8

#### Valuation

23-De c-24	Large	Large/Mid	Mid/Small	International	Alternative
(%)	AFI	WHF	SEC	MFF	RF1
Current Prem/(Disc)	-9.3	-11.4	-5.2	-9.8	0.0
1 Year Average	-6.2	-6.9	-7.0	-14.4	-5.6
1 Year St.Dev.	3.6	5.7	4.0	2.3	3.6
Z Score (#)	-0.8	-0.8	0.4	2.0	1.5
3 Year Average	2.7	-2.1	-9.4	-15.8	-2.2
3 Year St.Dev.	8.5	5.4	4.0	2.7	5.3
Z Score (#)	-1.4	-1.7	1.1	2.3	0.4

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS & BELL POTTER.

It is important that clients are aware the share price of a LIC is impacted by the oscillation of the discount or premium to NTA, which should be taken into consideration when investing in LICs. We therefore advise clients to view this report in conjunction with the Bell Potter Weekly Indicative NTA. For further information please speak to your Bell Potter Adviser.

#### Inside this edition

- Opinion piece
- Market update
- Coverage of 60 securities

#### Index

**Table of Contents** 

Summary	
Market Idea	3
Sector Trends	5
Capital Raisings	6
Domestic Equity	9
Global Equity	13
Alternative Strategy	15
Premium/Discount to NTA	17
Liquidity	22
Profiles	
Domestic Equity	
Large Capitalisation	24
Large to Medium Capitalisation	27
Medium and Small Capitalisation	36
Small Capitalisation	46
Income	51
Other	53
Global Equity	
Global	57
Country	63
Other	64
Alternative Strategy	
Long/Short	70
Private Equity/Assets	75
Fixed Income	79
Appendix A: Glossary of terms	87
Appendix B: Performance Measures	89

Appendix C: Disclosures

91

#### **Table of Contents**

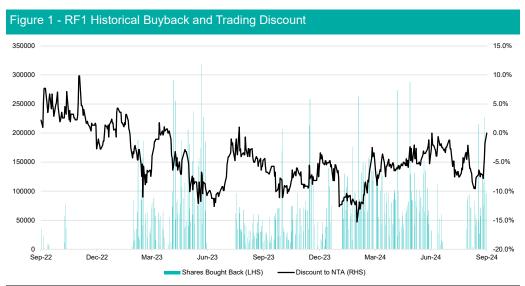
Summary	
Opinion Piece Taking it Back	3
Sector Trends	5
Capital Raisings	6
Domestic Equity	9
Global Equity	13
Alternative Strategy	15
Premium/Discount to NTA	17
Liquidity	22
LIC/LIT Investment Profiles	
Domestic Equity	
Large Capitalisation	24
AFI, ARG, AUI	
Large/Medium Capitalisation	27
BKI, DUI, CIN, WLE, WHF, PIC, AMH, CAM, FSI	
Medium/Small Capitalisation	36
WAM, OPH, MIR, WAX, CDM, TOP, RYD, TEK, WAA, NAC	
Small/Micro Capitalisation	46
WMI, SEC, NSC, NCC, ACQ	
Income	51
DJW, PL8	
Other	53
SNC, WAR, FGX	
Global Equity	
Equities	57
MFF, WGB, PMC, PGF, PIA, WQG	
Country	63
PAI	
Other	64
ALI, LRT, GVF, FGG, HM1	
Alternative Strategy	
Long/Short	70
LSF, VG1, RF1, TGF, RG8	
Private Equity/Assets	75
WMA, D2O, PE1, BTI	
Fixed Income	79
GCI, QRI, MXT, MOT, PCI, KKC, PCX	
Appendix	
Appendix A: Glossary of Terms	87
Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures	89
Appendix C: Disclosures	91

#### Taking it back

During a period of extended trading by many LICs under their Net Tangible Asset (NTA) value, managers have looked at various methods to restore share prices to at or near NTA. One method, which has faced criticism in the past, is the share buy-back, whereby managers buy back shares outstanding, often on market, to potentially narrow the gap between the share price and NTA. In theory, managers buying shares on market at a discount to NTA would decrease shares outstanding whilst increasing the NTA per share, which would benefit remaining shareholders. However, critics of buybacks for closed ended fund see its implementation as a short term 'sugar hit' as it does not directly address the reason behind the emergence of the trading discount. We have discussed current share buyback programs, whilst looking at their short term and long-term implications on performance.

Whilst it may be difficult to interpret the benefit of a buyback to shareholders in the domestic market due to its relatively smaller size, extensive work has been conducted by researchers in foreign markets. According to the work conducted by Gary E. Porter, Rodney L. Roenfeldt and Neil W. Sicherman in the publication *The Value of Open Market Repurchases of Closed-End Fund Shares (1999)*, the mere announcement of a share buyback program creates a positive share price return on announcement, with the expected increase in market price positively impacted by a magnitude of the trading discount and number of shares to be bought back. Furthermore, since the net asset value per share does not increase upon the announcement of a buyback, the percentage discount should decrease temporarily, however revert to the level pre-announcement after its enactment and share price rally. This suggests that a positive share price reaction is not a result of managers actively purchasing shares in the market, however due to the discount on the assets associated with the shares bought back being captured by shareholders. Overall, their findings suggest a level of consistency between the share price impact for corporations and closed ended funds during the period where shares are bought back and are cognisant as to characteristics which create larger trading discounts, including size, expense ratio, liquidity, mandate and frequency of share repurchases.

One of the longest currently active share buyback programs is for the **Regal Investment Fund (RF1)**. The manager has held a on market buyback program over the last 5 years, with RF1 buying back over 23 million units over the last two years. During this period, RF1 has had four periods in which the manager actively bought back shares, resulting in an immediate positive share price reaction and a reduction in trading discount. The relationship between buyback volume and the oscillation of the fund's trading discount is explored in Figure 1. During a period where share buybacks were initiated after a period of inactivity, the funds trading discount contracted substantially. Driving this, however, was strong underlying portfolio performance, with RF1 achieving a pre-tax NTA return of 24.1% over the last year and a return of 18.4% p.a. over the last 5 years to 30 September 2024.



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

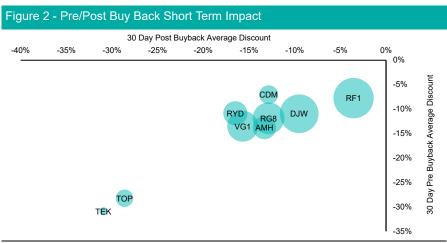
Based on our sample peer group, we can identify a positive relationship between share price returns and the maximum number of shares bought back based on market disclosures across the sample. Furthermore, with listed public companies, management often enacts a share buyback if they view their shares to be undervalued by the market, creating a signalling effect to participants. This suggests that share buybacks reduce the informational asymmetry between managers and shareholders, which in turn increases their valuation in the market towards the company's intrinsic value. However, in the case of LICs, this signalling effect is less applicable given the frequency of NTA disclosures by managers.

#### Taking it back

Even aggressive buy back policies can have insignificant impact in the long run during periods of poor NTA performance. In the case of **QV Equities Limited (QVE)**, which was subject to a takeover earlier this year, the implementation of a share buyback during periods where the fund traded at a 10% or greater discount to NTA had little impact on permanently closing the LICs trading discount. The manager initiated a share buyback facility in August 2019 to address QVE's trading discount to NTA which remained open until QVE's takeover in 2024. Over a period of 4 years, the fund bought back and cancelled nearly 50 million shares for a total consideration of \$44.7 million. The consideration paid for the shares represented a material proportion of the funds opening net assets, with QVE's share balance and net assets depleting materially since the inception of the buyback. Over the 4 years, QVE's share balance declined by 37 million shares. This coincided with a period of poor returns, quoting an NTA return of 1.6% p.a. over 5 years (including the reinvestment of net dividends) against the benchmark which returned 8.1% p.a. Whilst share buybacks can be accretive to NTA if executed strategically, ultimately the sentiment of investors, as captured by a funds trading discount, drives selling activity which is reflexive of portfolio performance.

Taking a different approach to reducing the prevalence of trading discounts, the **Pengana Global Private Credit Trust** (**PCX**) has incorporated regular off-market scheme buyback facilities as a capital management initiative designed to ensure the trust trades at or near NAV. As part of the capital management initiative buyback initiative will be implemented quarterly for up to 5% of the issued capital of the trust, with elections to participate in the offer made by unitholders one quarter in arrears. In theory this will help reduce selling activity on the secondary market, reduce liquidity concerns from investors looking to exist the trust and allow for a greater 'anchoring effect' where the trusts share price becomes further tethered to NAV. Given the trust was launched on market earlier this year, the long-term effectiveness of the facility is yet to be materialised. However, such capital management decisions indicate willingness by the manager to implement unique frameworks to reduce the trusts trading discount to NAV.

Whilst managers often use share buybacks as a mechanism to steer convergence in trading discounts, it is underlying performance which drives the emergence of these discounts in the first place. The discount itself may reflect negative investor sentiment related to the funds strategy and performance with the purity of market demand and supply being fundamental in converging share price oscillations back to NTA. Looking across our peer group, 9 of the 11 managers sampled underperformed their respective benchmarks on a pre-tax NTA basis (whilst considering the benefit of net dividends), with performance underpinning the emergence of trading discounts initially. Whilst the implementation of share buybacks can deliver value and create short term share price upside, underlying portfolio performance becomes the driver in supporting share price returns and discount convergence.



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

			3-vr Pre-Tax NTA	3-yr Benchmark			30d Discount Pre	Discount to Pre
Stock	Mandate	Market Cap	Performance	Performance	Excess	First Buy-Back Date	Buy Back	Tax NTA
AFI	Large	\$9,306m	6.92%	8.45%	-1.53%	16-09-24	-10.95%	-10.56%
DJW	Income	\$841m	5.23%	8.45%	-3.22%	16-08-24	-10.94%	-8.36%
RF1	Long/Short (Global)	\$724m	7.01%	8.13%	-1.12%	15-08-23	-7.75%	0.00%
VG1	Long/Short (Global)	\$450m	2.17%	10.56%	-8.39%	20-08-23	-13.50%	-6.85%
AMH	Large/Medium	\$371m	4.03%	8.45%	-4.41%	20-08-24	-13.79%	-13.26%
RG8	Long/Short (Asia)	\$303m	4.64%	3.42%	1.23%	16-05-23	-11.88%	-14.40%
PIA	Global	\$311m	-0.17%	10.56%	-10.73%	05-09-24	-15.32%	-13.51%
CDM	Medium/Small	\$202m	-6.81%	8.09%	-14.91%	25-10-23	-7.06%	-9.81%
TOP	Medium/Small	\$115m	12.08%	-0.57%	12.66%	22-03-23	-28.22%	-32.39%
RYD	Medium/Small	\$105m	-1.06%	7.07%	-8.12%	20-06-23	-10.85%	-17.76%
TEK	Medium/Small	\$52m	-21.14%	8.09%	-29.24%	13-04-23	-30.88%	-46.85%
	Median	\$311m	4.03%	8.13%	-4.41%		-11.88%	-13.26%

SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, IRESS, BELL POTTER. MARKET CAP AS AT 23 DECEMBER 2024

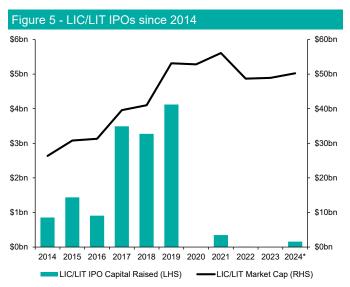
#### **Sector Trends**

The 2013 Future of Financial Advice (FoFA) reforms focused on improving both the quality and availability of affordable financial advice, aiming to improve protection of investors and instill confidence in the financial advice industry. Authorised representatives have since been restricted from giving or receiving payments, or non-monetary benefits, if the payment or benefit could reasonably be expected to influence the advice provided to retail clients. This levelled the playing field, taking unlisted unit trusts down a notch that had traditionally been favoured, with trailing commissions previously featuring as a form of remuneration.

"Extending the ban on conflicted remuneration to LICs [was said to] address risks associated with the potential mis-selling of these products to retail consumers, improve competitive neutrality in the funds management industry and provide long term certainty so that this segment of Australia's capital markets could continue to operate effectively and provide investors with opportunities to diversify their investments". The treatment of equity and debt securities in other trading companies (including hybrids), real estate investment trusts (REITs), and listed infrastructure investments were not impacted by these changes by virtue of their "support to economic activity". New LIC/LIT Offerings have averaged 9 per annum throughout calendar years 2014-2019, curtailing to nil in 2020; while recording 4 in 2021, 1 in 2022 and none since.

By contrast to their target demographic, the thin number of IPOs since the legislative change on 1 July 2022 have been facilitated by cornerstone investors or placed as a quasi-entitlement to investors across related funds operated by related companies. While positive for alignment incentives, this has also resulted in scale and free-float being tight, crowding out investors at the margin who may appreciate the listed opportunity.

'SOURCE: GOVERNMENT RESPONSE TO TREASURY CONSULTATION ON STAMPING FEE EXEMPTION, 21 MAY 2020, FORMER TREASURY JOSH FRYDENBERG.





SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, BELL POTTER, AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024

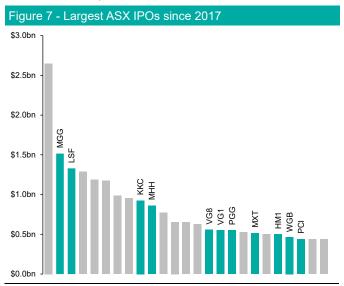
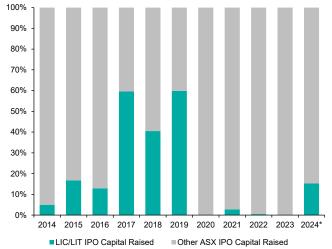
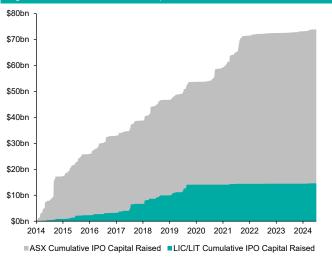


Figure 6 - LIC/LITs IPOs compared to the ASX since 2014



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG, BELL POTTER. \*AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024

Figure 8 - Cumulative IPO capital raised since 2014



SOURCE: BLOOMBERG & BELL POTTER, AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024

#### **Capital Raisings**

Strong market conditions provided a backdrop for LICs and LITs to raise incremental capital. A total of \$379.99m was raised via the secondary market through Dividend Reinvestment Plans (DRPs), Stock Options and Placements.

The largest raising during the previous quarter was from **PM Capital Global Opportunities Fund Limited (PGF.ASX)** after a period of trading at a substantiative premium to NTA. Much like the June quarter, fixed income LIT managers came to market to raise additional capital given a period of elevated level of demand from investors, given the current higher-for-longer interest rate environment.

Figure 9 - 3	Figure 9 - 3Q24 Successful Share Purchase Plans, Placements & Entitlements								
ASX Code	Company Name	Method	Shares Issued	Issue Price	Amount Raised				
PCI	Perpetual Cred Trust	Placement & Unit Purchase Plan	84,584,666	\$1.10	\$93,043,133				
PGF	Pm Capital Fund	Placement & Share Purchase Plan	68,758,346	\$2.19	\$150,580,778				
QRI	Qualitas Re Income	Placement	23,071,442	\$1.60	\$36,914,307				
					\$280,538,218				

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

Figure 10 - 3Q24 Dividend Reinvestment Plans									
ASX Code	Company Name	Shares Issued	DRP Price	Amount Raised					
AFI	Australian Foundat.	6,381,168	\$7.26	\$46,327,280					
AMH	AMCIL Limited	2,932,922	\$1.10	\$3,226,214					
ARG	Argo Investments	2,855,061	\$8.79	\$25,095,986					
AUI	Australian United In	200,848	\$10.65	\$2,138,067					
BKI	BKI Investment Ltd	2,215,701	\$1.70	\$3,766,692					
BTI	Bailador Tech Inv	957,407	\$1.13	\$1,085,700					
DJW	Djerriw arrh	767,546	\$3.05	\$2,341,015					
DUI	Diversified United	447,678	\$5.22	\$2,336,745					
ECP	ECP Emerging Growth	26,418	\$1.44	\$38,011					
GC1	Glennon SML Co Ltd	437,817	\$0.42	\$184,652					
LRT	Low ell Res Fund	2,137,034	\$1.13	\$2,359,436					
MIR	Mirrabooka Invest.	929,489	\$3.32	\$3,085,903					
MOT	Metrics Income	405,135	\$2.14	\$867,278					
MXT	Metrics Master	881,235	\$2.00	\$1,762,470					
NAC	Naos Ex-50	140,559	\$0.51	\$71,081					
PAI	Platinum Asia Ltd	281,227	\$0.93	\$261,195					
PCI	Perpetual Cred Trust	214,500	\$1.10	\$235,886					
PE1	Pengana Private	752,811	\$1.29	\$970,298					
PIA	Pengana Int Equ Ltd	250,873	\$1.10	\$276,838					
PMC	Platinum Capital Ltd	628,083	\$1.39	\$874,737					
QRI	Qualitas Re Income	307,922	\$1.60	\$492,750					
RYD	Ryder Capital Ltd	257,661	\$1.15	\$295,073					
TOT	360 Capital REIT	2,200,376	\$0.36	\$793,676					
WQG	Wcm Global Grow th	375,246	\$1.51	\$566,621					
				\$99,453,606					

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

## **Capital Raisings**

Option exercises were a negligible source of additional capital with most trading deeply out of the money at circa 20-50%.

Figure 11 - 3Q24 Options Exercised								
ASX Option C	Code ASX Code	Company Name	Exercised	Exercise Price	Amount Raised Expiry Date			
NCCO	NCC	Naos Emerg Opp	468	\$0.67	\$314 31/12/2026			
NSCOA	NSC	Naos Smlcap Com Ltd	169	\$1.02	\$172 28/06/2024			
					\$486			

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

Figure 12 - 3Q24 Options Outstanding									
ASX Option Code	ASX Code	Company Name	Share Price	Exercise Price	Outstanding Options	Potential Raise Expiry Date			
NACO	NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	\$0.55	\$0.90	10,705,959	\$9,635,363 31/12/2026			
NCCO	NCC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	\$0.42	\$0.67	14,234,845	\$9,537,346 31/12/2026			
D200A	D2O	Duxton Water Limited	\$1.42	\$1.92	38,165,906	\$73,278,540 10/05/2026			
						\$92,451,249			

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER.

#### **Investment Performance**

The measurement of performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and assumes the reinvestment of dividends, but does not incorporate franking credits. LIC/LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return given that the Benchmarks do not factor in operating costs or taxation. The performance of Unlisted Unit Trusts are not measured on an after tax basis and are therefore, generally, not a valid comparison.

In order to assess a LIC/LIT's performance, the Net Asset Backing and share price need to be evaluated with respect to the relative mandate and/or Benchmark, giving varying outcomes from different styles of investment. To cater for this we have separated the coverage universe into domestic equity, global equity and alternative strategy. Within each categorization, the LICs and LITs are then re-coupled with other like-mandated entities to assist with general comparison. The one-page investment profiles detail the Net Asset Backing as compared to preferred relative Benchmark or dispersion around a hurdle rate of return that should be most reflective of the mandate.

Our value-add columns seek to quantify the value generated by the Manager, being the difference between the performance of the share price and Net Asset Backing against the relevant benchmark. A positive value indicates relative outperformance against the Benchmark, while a negative value indicates relative underperformance.

Our analysis further utilises two metrics to evaluate performance:

- Information Ratio: Which seeks to measure the excess return as a function of risk. This is calculated as the compound net return of the Fund less the benchmark (excess return), divided by the variability in these observed monthly excess returns (standard deviation). A positive number indicates an ability to deliver consistent excess returns. This is an effective method of measuring the managers ability to deliver on its mandate from a risk adjusted perspective. Note that the Information Ratio is a benchmark-relative statistic.
- Sharpe Ratio: Another risk and return measure, which evaluates the return relative to the risk free rate (assumed to be the 10 Year Australian Government Bond), divided by the volatility of the return. Again, the higher the Sharpe Ratio, the better the fund's performance relative to its risk profile. While this measure is generally a useful tool for analysis, it is not readily applicable when excess returns are negative, which given recent market conditions, currently invalidates the measure for most LICs and LITs.

Figure	e 13 - Share Price Premium/	Discount to NTA and	l Yield							
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market Cap (\$m)	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield
AFI	AFIC	Large	9371.74	\$7.45	\$8.33	-10.6%	\$0.260	3.5%	100.00%	5.0%
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	6838.67	\$8.95	\$10.08	-11.2%	\$0.345	3.9%	100.00%	5.5%
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	1366.26	\$11.01	\$12.28	-10.3%	\$0.650	5.9%	100.00%	8.4%
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	1416.52	\$1.76	\$1.91	-8.1%	\$0.079	4.5%	100.00%	6.4%
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	1143.40	\$5.29	\$6.03	-12.3%	\$0.160	3.0%	100.00%	4.3%
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	788.16	\$29.80	\$40.20	-25.9%	\$1.040	3.5%	100.00%	5.0%
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	1906.09	\$1.40	\$1.41	-0.9%	\$0.091	6.5%	100.00%	9.3%
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	651.56	\$5.55	\$5.52	0.5%	\$0.205	3.7%	100.00%	5.3%
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	456.86	\$1.20	\$1.30	-8.0%	\$0.080	6.7%	100.00%	9.5%
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	364.26	\$1.15	\$1.32	-13.3%	\$0.055	4.8%	100.00%	6.9%
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	118.68	\$0.82	\$0.83	-1.8%	\$0.054	6.6%	100.00%	9.5%
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	50.42	\$1.95	\$2.52	-22.7%	\$0.101	5.2%	100.00%	7.4%
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	1803.61	\$1.62	\$1.47	10.0%	\$0.155	9.6%	80.00%	12.8%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	605.47	\$2.72	\$3.07	-11.4%	\$0.075	2.8%	0.00%	2.8%
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	660.47	\$3.40	\$3.37	0.9%	\$0.130	3.8%	100.00%	5.5%
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	244.88	\$1.20	\$1.13	6.2%	\$0.100	8.3%	60.00%	10.5%
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	221.87	\$0.75	\$1.01	-26.2%	\$0.060	8.1%	100.00%	11.5%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	117.57	\$0.65	\$0.95	-32.4%	\$0.026	4.0%	100.00%	5.6%
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	102.06	\$1.24	\$1.48	-16.0%	\$0.090	7.3%	100.00%	10.4%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	52.74	\$0.14	\$0.25	-46.9%	\$0.000	0.0%	-	0.0%
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	68.35	\$0.90	\$0.93	-2.9%	\$0.060	6.7%	100.00%	9.5%
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	21.19	\$0.50	\$0.60	-17.5%	\$0.060	12.1%	100.00%	17.3%
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	426.35	\$1.54	\$1.44	7.0%	\$0.105	6.8%	100.00%	9.7%
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	136.34	\$2.28	\$2.35	-3.1%	\$0.120	5.3%	100.00%	7.5%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	62.71	\$0.47	\$0.57	-18.4%	\$0.050	10.8%	100.00%	15.4%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	28.41	\$0.39	\$0.52	-26.0%	\$0.075	19.5%	50.00%	23.7%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	73.90	\$0.83	\$1.10	-24.8%	\$0.070	8.4%	100.00%	12.0%
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	838.62	\$3.18	\$3.47	-8.4%	\$0.153	4.8%	100.00%	6.9%
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	928.31	\$1.24	\$1.14	9.2%	\$0.066	5.3%	100.00%	7.6%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	114.81	\$0.81	\$0.93	-13.4%	\$0.055	6.8%	100.00%	9.8%
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	Disc Capture	215.25	\$1.20	\$1.30	-8.1%	\$0.043	3.6%	100.00%	5.1%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	518.36	\$1.27	\$1.45	-12.4%	\$0.067	5.3%	100.00%	7.5%
Arithme	etic Average (Domestic)					-11.2%		6.1%		8.5%
Arithme	Arithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large)					-10.7%		4.4%		6.3%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - La	arge/Medium)				-10.3%		4.9%		7.1%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Me	edium/Small)				-13.6%		6.3%		8.6%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Sr	mall/Micro)				-13.1%		10.1%		13.7%
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - In	come)				0.4%		5.1%		7.2%
Weight	ed Average (Domestic)					-8.1%		4.6%		6.5%

Figure	e 14 - Reserves and Indire	ct Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)^	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	ICR Including Perf. Fees
AFI	AFIC	Large	\$1,581.7	\$228.5	4.9x	1.6x	\$0.18	\$0.61	5.40%	0.20%	0.20%
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	\$991.3	\$151.9	3.8x	1.4x	\$0.20	\$0.67	4.22%	0.15%	0.15%
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	\$192.4	\$50.8	2.3x	1.4x	\$0.40	\$1.34	6.48%	0.11%	0.11%
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	\$97.8	\$42.7	1.6x	1.6x	\$0.05	\$0.18	7.16%	0.17%	0.17%
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	\$93.7	\$14.5	2.7x	1.0x	\$0.07	\$0.22	1.85%	0.13%	0.13%
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	\$401.6	\$76.2	14.6x	6.5x	\$2.88	\$9.61	0.46%	0.09%	0.09%
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	\$372.3	\$59.4	3.2x	1.2x	\$0.05	\$0.16	584.64%	1.62%	1.62%
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	\$119.6	\$3.9	5.0x	0.4x	\$0.03	\$0.11	42.35%	0.44%	0.44%
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	\$97.7	\$12.7	3.2x	1.0x	\$0.03	\$0.11	109.91%	1.61%	1.61%
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	\$45.7	\$5.6	2.6x	0.8x	\$0.02	\$0.06	15.18%	0.56%	0.56%
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	\$37.4	\$0.7	4.8x	0.2x	\$0.00	\$0.02	84.68%	2.33%	2.33%
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	\$14.3	\$3.5	5.5x	3.1x	\$0.13	\$0.45	47.03%	0.81%	5.18%
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	\$164.0	\$27.6	1.0x	0.4x	\$0.02	\$0.08	251.87%	1.53%	3.86%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	99.39%	1.83%	1.83%
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	\$117.0	\$27.5	4.7x	2.6x	\$0.14	\$0.48	23.13%	0.57%	0.57%
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	\$87.0	\$4.1	4.3x	0.5x	\$0.02	\$0.07	210.79%	1.60%	4.58%
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	\$46.9	\$4.5	2.6x	0.6x	\$0.02	\$0.05	243.99%	2.41%	2.41%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$213.0	\$0.9	44.5x	0.4x	\$0.00	\$0.02	7.09%	2.21%	8.13%
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	\$25.5	\$6.3	3.4x	2.0x	\$0.08	\$0.25	32.22%	1.76%	1.76%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	\$204.8	\$0.0	n/a	n/a	\$0.00	\$0.00	11.68%	2.67%	2.67%
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	\$9.0	\$1.4	2.0x	0.7x	\$0.02	\$0.06	377.95%	2.42%	3.22%
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	\$51.3	\$0.2	19.5x	0.2x	\$0.00	\$0.02	55.01%	4.25%	4.25%
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	\$113.9	\$10.5	4.8x	1.0x	\$0.05	\$0.16	159.46%	1.49%	3.56%
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	\$64.5	\$4.7	9.0x	1.5x	\$0.08	\$0.26	52.93%	1.59%	2.47%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$16.8	\$0.5	2.5x	0.2x	\$0.00	\$0.01	13.06%	2.49%	2.49%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	\$22.1	\$0.8	4.0x	0.4x	\$0.01	\$0.04	15.42%	3.00%	3.00%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	\$25.4	\$0.0	4.1x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	52.87%	1.77%	1.77%
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	\$90.8	\$23.0	2.3x	1.3x	\$0.09	\$0.29	26.23%	0.48%	0.48%
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	\$118.7	\$13.3	2.6x	0.7x	\$0.02	\$0.06	0.73%	0.92%	0.92%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	\$41.4	\$11.1	5.4x	3.4x	\$0.08	\$0.26	23.03%	3.15%	3.15%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	\$170.9	\$10.1	6.3x	0.9x	\$0.02	\$0.08	3.81%	1.10%	1.10%

<sup>^</sup>BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2024.

Figure	15 -	NTA Performance											
ASX							Р	re-tax N	ITA/NAV	,			
Code	Com	pany/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	e (%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
				3m	6m	1y	3у	5у	3m	6m	1y	3у	5у
AFI	AFIC		Large	7.6	6.4	23.4	6.9	8.8	-0.2	-0.3	1.6	-1.5	0.4
ARG	Argo	Investments	Large	6.8	6.2	18.4	6.8	7.4	-1.0	-0.5	-3.4	-1.6	-1.0
AUI	Austr	alian United Investment	Large	7.0	6.8	23.0	9.5	8.3	-0.8	0.1	1.2	1.1	-0.1
BKI	BKII	nvestment	Large/Medium	6.6	4.3	15.2	8.7	7.3	-1.2	-2.2	-6.5	0.6	-1.0
DUI	Diver	sified United Investment	Large/Medium	5.0	4.6	19.4	6.7	7.7	-2.8	-2.1	-2.4	-1.7	-0.7
CIN	Carlt	on Investments	Large/Medium	2.9	-0.1	14.3	2.0	3.8	-4.9	-6.8	-7.5	-6.4	-4.6
WLE	WAM	Leaders	Large/Medium	6.5	2.7	11.8	5.2	8.4	-1.3	-4.0	-10.0	-3.2	0.0
WHF	White	efield	Large/Medium	8.3	8.3	28.2	6.4	7.0	0.3	0.0	-0.4	-1.0	-0.9
PIC	Perp	etual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	-0.2	-1.1	12.8	2.4	8.6	-8.0	-7.6	-8.9	-5.7	0.3
AMH	AMC	L	Large/Medium	7.2	6.3	27.2	4.0	10.0	-0.6	-0.4	5.4	-4.4	1.6
CAM	Clim	e Capital	Large/Medium	4.1	0.9	8.1	1.2	2.4	-3.8	-5.7	-14.1	-6.9	-6.3
FSI	Flags	ship Investments	Large/Medium	10.8	5.3	38.3	3.3	8.8	2.9	-1.3	16.1	-4.8	0.1
WAM	WAM	Capital	Medium/Small	7.2	5.8	23.4	2.8	5.2	-0.7	-0.8	1.2	-5.3	-3.5
OPH	Ophi	r High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	3.8	4.5	19.5	-0.9	7.2	-4.2	0.5	0.7	-3.9	-0.3
MIR	Mirra	booka Investments	Medium/Small	8.9	6.9	24.0	1.6	11.2	0.9	2.9	5.2	-1.4	3.7
WAX	WAM	Research	Medium/Small	9.8	10.3	28.4	5.0	7.5	1.9	3.7	6.2	-3.1	-1.2
CDM	Cade	ence Capital	Medium/Small	-1.9	-2.8	8.9	-6.8	4.7	-9.8	-9.4	-13.3	-14.9	-4.0
TOP	Thor	ney Opportunities	Medium/Small	3.9	8.3	38.1	12.1	5.5	-2.6	6.5	19.3	12.7	1.1
RYD	Ryde	r Capital	Medium/Small	12.3	21.9	38.7	-1.1	3.1	10.2	17.7	30.1	-8.2	-2.9
TEK	Thor	ney Technologies	Medium/Small	8.1	5.4	2.4	-21.1	-5.7	0.2	-1.2	-19.8	-29.2	-14.4
WAA	WAM	Active	Medium/Small	5.3	4.8	17.3	2.1	4.0	-2.6	-1.8	-4.9	-6.0	-4.7
NAC	Naos	Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	-6.6	-33.0	-43.8	-28.0	-10.9	-14.7	-41.2	-72.4	-35.1	-18.7
WMI	WAM	Microcap	Small/Micro	5.3	4.1	20.1	1.2	7.4	-1.2	2.3	1.3	1.8	3.0
SEC	Sphe	eria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	9.5	1.6	22.6	1.1	7.6	3.0	-0.2	3.8	1.7	3.2
NSC	Naos	Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	5.9	-9.7	-19.9	-13.6	-3.2	-0.6	-11.5	-38.7	-13.0	-7.6
NCC	Naos	Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	8.3	-14.8	-27.6	-19.0	-7.9	1.8	-16.6	-46.4	-18.4	-12.3
ACQ	Acorr	n Capital Investment	Small/Micro	5.1	6.6	8.2	-5.3	3.8	-1.4	4.8	-10.6	-4.7	-0.6
DJW	Djerr	iwarrh Investments	Income	5.7	5.1	18.6	5.2	5.6	-2.1	-1.6	-3.2	-3.2	-2.8
PL8	Plato	Income Maximiser	Income	6.5	5.3	18.4	7.0	6.6	-1.8	-2.0	-4.9	-3.0	-3.2
SNC	Sand	Ion Capital Investments	Activist	15.2	14.3	27.1	-0.8	6.2	14.1	12.1	22.7	-3.7	4.4
WAR	WAM	Strategic Value	Disc Capture	0.9	1.5	13.5	2.6	-	-0.2	-0.7	9.1	-0.3	-
FGX	Futur	e Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	7.1	6.3	18.3	3.2	7.4	-0.8	-0.3	-3.9	-4.9	-1.3
Arithme	tic Ave	erage (Domestic)		6.0	3.2	15.5	0.3	5.0	-1.0	-2.1	-4.6	-5.6	-2.4
Arithmet	ic Aver	age (Investment Mandate - La	rge)	7.1	6.5	21.6	7.8	8.2	-0.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.7	-0.2
Arithmet	ic Aver	age (Investment Mandate - La	rge/Medium)	5.7	3.5	19.5	4.4	7.1	-2.2	-3.3	-3.1	-3.7	-1.3
Arithmet	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Medium/Small)			5.1	3.2	15.7	-3.4	3.2	-2.1	-2.3	-4.8	-9.4	-4.5
Arithmet	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Small/Micro)			6.8	-2.4	0.7	-7.1	1.5	0.3	-4.2	-18.1	-6.5	-2.9
Arithmet	metic Average (Investment Mandate - Income)			6.1	5.2	18.5	6.1	6.1	-2.0	-1.8	-4.1	-3.1	-3.0
Weighte	d Ave	rage (Domestic)		6.7	5.5	20.1	5.7	7.6	-1.0	-0.9	-1.5	-2.2	-0.7

· ·gaio	16 - Share Price Performar	ıce										
ACV						5	Share/U	nit Price				
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	€ (%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1у	3у	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
AFI	AFIC	Large	6.3	3.1	12.3	-0.7	6.7	-1.5	-3.6	-9.5	-9.1	-1.7
ARG	Argo Investments	Large	5.7	4.0	7.3	3.8	5.5	0.5	-0.1	-11.5	-3.8	-2.3
AUI	Australian United Investment	Large	8.3	10.8	19.0	8.2	7.6	0.5	4.1	-2.8	-0.2	-0.8
BKI	BKI Investment	Large/Medium	6.9	6.0	5.5	7.7	6.3	-0.9	-0.5	-16.2	-0.4	<b>-</b> 2.0
DUI	Diversified United Investment	Large/Medium	4.9	7.2	13.5	4.5	5.9	-2.9	0.5	-8.3	-3.9	-2.5
CIN	Carlton Investments	Large/Medium	2.6	0.9	12.1	1.0	2.3	-5.2	-5.8	-9.7	-7.4	-6.1
WLE	WAM Leaders	Large/Medium	10.3	4.3	8.0	3.1	9.5	2.5	-2.4	-21.0	-5.3	1.1
WHF	Whitefield	Large/Medium	8.4	7.4	13.3	3.2	6.2	0.4	-0.9	-15.3	-4.2	-1.7
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	Large/Medium	0.4	3.8	7.2	3.9	9.2	-7.4	-2.7	-14.5	-4.2	0.9
AMH	AMCIL	Large/Medium	6.8	7.3	22.3	0.4	9.2	-1.1	0.7	0.1	-7.7	0.5
CAM	Clime Capital	Large/Medium	1.0	2.1	7.6	0.9	3.2	-6.9	-4.5	-14.6	-7.2	-5.5
FSI	Flagship Investments	Large/Medium	3.4	-0.9	16.6	-2.8	6.2	-4.5	-7.5	-5.6	-10.9	-2.5
WAM	WAM Capital	Medium/Small	13.3	4.9	5.6	-3.5	1.5	5.4	-1.7	-16.6	-11.6	-7.2
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	Medium/Small	3.4	3.6	12.8	-8.1	6.5	-4.6	-0.4	-6.0	-11.1	-1.0
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	Medium/Small	10.1	4.9	25.0	-0.4	10.6	2.1	0.9	6.2	-3.4	3.1
WAX	WAM Research	Medium/Small	11.6	5.0	14.5	-5.0	3.1	3.7	-1.6	-7.7	-13.1	-5.6
CDM	Cadence Capital	Medium/Small	5.7	1.4	6.4	-5.6	5.3	-2.2	-5.2	-15.8	-13.7	-3.4
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	Medium/Small	-2.9	14.8	43.0	10.0	3.4	-9.4	13.0	24.2	10.6	-1.0
RYD	Ryder Capital	Medium/Small	15.0	22.6	34.3	-4.3	2.1	7.1	16.0	12.1	-12.4	-6.6
TEK	Thorney Technologies	Medium/Small	8.0	-10.0	-18.2	-32.3	-13.2	0.1	-16.6	-40.4	-40.4	-21.9
WAA	WAM Active	Medium/Small	13.2	6.6	29.9	1.5	2.8	5.3	0.0	7.7	-6.6	<b>-</b> 5.9
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	Medium/Small	2.0	-26.8	-43.1	-19.4	-5.8	-6.1	-35.0	-71.7	-26.5	-13.6
WMI	WAM Microcap	Small/Micro	9.6	5.1	9.9	-3.7	8.4	3.1	3.3	<b>-</b> 8.9	-3.1	4.0
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	Small/Micro	4.3	4.8	27.5	2.0	10.0	-2.2	3.0	8.7	2.6	5.6
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	Small/Micro	8.5	-21.7	-25.7	-12.9	-1.7	2.0	-23.5	-44.5	-12.3	-6.1
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	Small/Micro	-7.2	-39.4	-42.5	-23.4	-11.2	-13.7	-41.2	-61.3	-22.8	-15.6
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	Small/Micro	5.7	-1.4	-12.6	-13.6	2.9	-0.8	-3.2	-31.4	-13.0	-1.5
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	Income	10.6	10.2	17.2	5.3	2.6	2.8	3.5	-4.6	-3.1	-5.8
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	Income	3.9	5.3	6.5	4.4	7.1	-4.4	-2.0	-16.8	-5.6	-2.7
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	Activist	15.8	12.4	28.5	-0.1	7.4	7.9	5.8	6.3	-8.2	-1.3
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	Disc Capture	9.1	7.9	20.2	1.5	-	1.2	1.3	-2.0	-6.6	-
FGX	Future Generation Investment	Fund of Funds	7.6	8.4	16.5	0.7	7.4	-0.3	1.8	-5.7	-7.4	-1.3
Arithmeti	nmetic Average (Domestic)			2.3	9.2	-2.3	4.1	-0.9	-3.3	-12.4	-8.5	-3.6
Arithmetic	metic Average (Investment Mandate - Large)			6.0	12.9	3.8	6.6	-0.2	0.1	-7.9	-4.4	-1.6
Arithmetic	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Large/Medium)			4.2	11.0	2.4	6.4	-2.9	-2.6	-11.7	-5.7	-2.0
Arithmetic	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Medium/Small)			2.7	11.0	-6.7	1.6	0.1	-3.1	-10.8	-12.8	-6.3
Arithmetic	hmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Small/Micro)			-10.5	-8.7	-10.3	1.7	-2.3	-12.3	-27.5	-9.7	-2.7
	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Income)			7.7	11.9	4.9	4.8	-0.8	0.8	-10.7	-4.4	-4.3
Weighted	d Average (Domestic)		6.9	4.6	10.6	1.5	6.1	-0.3	-1.3	-10.6	-6.2	-2.1

## **Global Equity**

Figure	e 17 - Share Price Premium/D	iscount to NTA and `	Yield							
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market Cap (\$m)	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	2225.20	\$3.84	\$4.38	-12.4%	\$0.110	2.9%	100.00%	4.1%
WGB	WAM Global	Global	813.55	\$2.29	\$2.49	-8.0%	\$0.118	5.1%	100.00%	7.3%
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	421.88	\$1.43	\$1.50	-4.8%	\$0.060	4.2%	100.00%	6.0%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	1090.82	\$2.28	\$2.16	5.4%	\$0.105	4.6%	100.00%	6.6%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	286.75	\$1.12	\$1.29	-12.9%	\$0.054	4.8%	100.00%	6.9%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	284.09	\$1.62	\$1.83	-11.6%	\$0.070	4.3%	100.00%	6.1%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	417.78	\$2.35	\$2.49	-5.6%	\$0.090	3.8%	100.00%	5.5%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	43.41	\$1.26	\$1.44	-12.7%	\$0.152	12.1%	0.44%	12.1%
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	211.61	\$1.21	\$1.21	0.0%	\$0.076	6.3%	100.00%	9.0%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investmen	t Global (Fund of Funds)	541.50	\$1.36	\$1.57	-13.3%	\$0.072	5.3%	100.00%	7.6%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction	650.31	\$2.84	\$3.16	-10.1%	\$0.145	5.1%	100.00%	7.3%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	383.02	\$1.04	\$1.10	-5.5%	\$0.025	2.4%	100.00%	3.5%
Arithme	tic Average (Global)					-7.6%		5.1%		6.8%
Arithmet	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Equi	ities)				-7.4%		4.3%		6.2%
Arithmet	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia	)				-5.5%		2.4%		3.5%
Weighte	ed Average (Global)					-7.6%		4.1%		5.9%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

Figur	e 18 - Reserves and Indired	ct Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)^	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	-
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	\$1,364.1	\$168.0	21.4x	6.2x	\$0.29	\$0.97	7.68%	0.19%	0.19%
WGB	WAM Global	Global	\$205.6	\$20.5	4.9x	1.1x	\$0.06	\$0.19	44.31%	1.47%	1.47%
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	\$126.8	\$1.6	7.2x	0.2x	\$0.01	\$0.02	66.06%	1.44%	1.44%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	\$319.9	\$28.2	7.4x	1.5x	\$0.07	\$0.23	19.97%	1.21%	2.29%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	\$208.1	\$3.5	15.0x	0.6x	\$0.01	\$0.05	120.56%	1.54%	1.54%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	\$154.8	\$9.4	12.3x	1.7x	\$0.05	\$0.17	27.88%	1.84%	1.84%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	\$58.0	\$8.0	3.6x	1.2x	\$0.05	\$0.15	96.68%	1.61%	1.61%
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Multi Asset)	\$56.9	\$7.6	4.3x	1.3x	\$0.04	\$0.14	55.32%	2.33%	3.22%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Resources)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	43.57%	3.37%	3.62%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investme	nt Global (Fund of Funds)	\$194.4	\$12.5	6.8x	1.0x	\$0.03	\$0.11	1.25%	1.06%	1.06%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conv)	\$133.7	\$41.3	4.0x	2.9x	\$0.18	\$0.60	42.79%	1.73%	1.73%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	\$172.1	\$0.4	18.6x	0.1x	\$0.00	\$0.00	49.80%	1.50%	1.50%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

^BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

## **Global Equity**

						Р	re-tax N	TA/NAV				
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	(%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	2.3	2.5	32.5	12.1	8.8	0.0	-0.1	9.6	1.6	-3.6
WGB	WAM Global	Global	4.5	0.0	15.0	1.6	4.5	2.1	-2.7	-8.2	-9.0	-7.9
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	1.2	-0.8	4.4	1.8	3.4	-1.3	-3.9	-17.9	-7.7	-8.2
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	4.6	5.9	26.7	15.6	15.9	2.0	3.0	3.5	4.9	3.4
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	8.0	-5.5	11.7	-0.2	5.3	-1.6	-8.2	-11.5	-10.8	-7.1
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	8.0	6.9	35.5	5.5	11.3	5.4	3.6	12.6	-4.5	-0.9
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	10.1	7.9	21.1	6.4	3.0	0.7	0.3	1.3	-1.8	-1.7
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	0.3	3.8	7.2	-1.3	24.4	-3.6	4.4	0.6	-3.4	16.2
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	1.7	5.8	13.0	11.7	11.5	-0.3	1.6	4.4	4.1	5.2
FGG	Future Generation Global Investmen	t Global (Fund of Funds)	3.7	0.7	16.4	1.0	5.4	1.2	-2.4	-5.9	-8.5	-6.2
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction)	8.6	6.5	26.1	-1.7	6.3	6.2	3.8	2.9	-12.3	-6.1
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	10.1	12.3	17.1	0.9	5.9	3.9	1.1	-2.6	-1.0	-0.1
Arithme	etic Average (Global)		4.6	3.8	18.9	4.5	8.8	1.2	0.0	-0.9	-4.0	-1.4
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Equ	ities)	3.5	1.5	21.0	6.1	8.2	1.1	-1.4	-2.0	-4.3	-4.1
Arithme	nmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia)			12.3	17.1	0.9	5.9	3.9	1.1	-2.6	-1.0	-0.1
Weight	ed Average (Global)			3.5	23.5	7.1	8.2	1.4	0.0	1.4	-2.6	-3.1

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

Figure	e 20 - Share Price Performand	e										
40)/		_				S	hare/U	nit Price				
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	: (%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	Global	3.5	7.0	34.4	12.6	8.3	1.2	4.4	11.5	2.1	-4.1
WGB	WAM Global	Global	3.6	1.8	21.9	0.6	6.0	1.2	-0.9	-1.3	-10.0	-6.4
PMC	Platinum Capital	Global	4.0	11.1	15.9	4.9	2.9	1.5	8.0	-6.4	-4.6	-8.7
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	Global	5.7	17.0	26.6	21.8	22.7	3.1	14.1	3.4	11.1	10.2
PIA	Pengana International Equities	Global	0.3	-1.9	17.6	-2.9	5.8	-2.1	-4.6	-5.6	-13.5	-6.6
WQG	WCM Global Growth	Global	5.4	9.4	39.8	4.3	13.0	2.8	6.1	16.9	<b>-</b> 5.7	0.8
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	Global (Infrastructure)	18.8	18.2	18.2	4.3	3.9	9.4	10.6	-1.6	-3.9	-0.8
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	Global (Jnr Resources)	-3.5	6.6	5.4	3.6	29.4	-7.4	7.2	-1.2	1.5	21.2
GVF	Global Value Fund	Global (Disc Capture)	1.1	7.6	16.1	6.7	9.7	-0.5	5.4	3.9	1.0	3.7
FGG	Future Generation Global Investmen	t Global (Fund of Funds)	4.2	6.7	20.2	0.3	4.8	1.7	3.6	-2.1	-9.2	-6.8
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	Global (High Conviction)	13.0	10.8	29.5	-8.0	3.8	10.6	8.1	6.3	-18.6	-8.6
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	Asia	13.7	21.6	32.2	2.9	7.6	7.5	10.4	12.5	1.0	1.6
Arithme	tic Average (Global)		5.8	9.7	23.2	4.3	9.8	2.4	6.0	3.0	-4.1	-0.4
Arithme	tic Average (Investment Mandate - Equi	ties)	3.7	7.4	26.0	6.9	9.8	1.3	4.5	3.1	-3.4	-2.5
Arithme	ithmetic Average (Investment Mandate - Asia)			21.6	32.2	2.9	7.6	7.5	10.4	12.5	1.0	1.6
Weighte	ted Average (Global)			9.6	27.2	7.3	9.2	3.0	6.1	5.0	-2.3	-2.1

## **Alternative Strategy**

9	e 21 - Share Price Premium/D												
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Market Cap (\$m)	Share/ Unit Price	Asset Backing	Prem/ Disc	Dividend LTM*	Net Yield	Franking	Gross Yield			
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$1,948.2	\$3.13	\$3.07	2.0%	\$0.118	3.8%	100.00%	5.4%			
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	\$565.4	\$2.04	\$2.19	-6.8%	\$0.100	4.9%	100.00%	7.0%			
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$647.4	\$3.45	\$3.45	0.0%	\$0.221	6.4%	0.00%	6.4%			
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	\$134.0	\$1.70	\$2.09	-18.8%	\$0.050	2.9%	100.00%	4.2%			
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	\$350.4	\$2.14	\$2.50	-14.4%	\$0.100	4.7%	100.00%	6.7%			
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	\$209.6	\$1.07	\$1.20	-10.0%	\$0.051	4.8%	100.00%	6.8%			
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	\$167.2	\$1.42	\$1.68	-9.6%	\$0.071	5.0%	100.00%	7.1%			
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	\$339.8	\$1.23	\$1.50	-18.1%	\$0.063	5.2%	0.00%	5.2%			
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	\$187.4	\$1.27	\$1.79	-22.1%	\$0.069	5.4%	100.00%	7.8%			
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$687.9	\$2.05	\$2.01	2.0%	\$0.173	8.4%	0.00%	8.4%			
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$725.1	\$1.63	\$1.60	1.5%	\$0.141	8.7%	0.00%	8.7%			
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$2,186.7	\$2.06	\$2.00	3.0%	\$0.173	8.4%	0.00%	8.4%			
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	\$719.8	\$2.17	\$2.14	1.3%	\$0.183	8.5%	0.00%	8.5%			
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	\$551.6	\$1.13	\$1.10	3.1%	\$0.089	7.9%	0.00%	7.9%			
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$741.8	\$2.30	\$2.48	-7.1%	\$0.200	8.7%	0.00%	8.7%			
PCX	Pengana Private Credit <sup>^</sup>	Fixed Income	\$170.2	\$2.02	\$1.99	1.7%	\$0.023	1.1%	0.00%	1.1%			
Arithm	etic Average (Alternative)					-5.8%		5.9%		6.8%			
Arithme	etic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Glo	obal))				-5.9%		4.5%		5.7%			
Arithme	etic Average (Mandate - Private Equity &	Assets)				-15.0%		5.1%		6.7%			
Arithme	etic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)					0.4%		6.9%		6.9%			
Weight	Veighted Average (Alternative) -1.4% 6.6% 7.2%												

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024. ^DATA FOR LESS THAN 12 MONTHS

Figure	e 22 - Reserves and Indirec	t Cost									
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Dividend Reserve (m)^	Franking Reserve (m)^	LTM Net Div Cover	LTM Gross Div Cover	Franking Credits Per Share	Max Div (Fully Franked)	Turnover Ratio	ICR Excluding Perf. Fees	_
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$809.3	\$16.0	11.1x	0.5x	\$0.03	\$0.09	331.80%	3.94%	6.98%
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	\$274.1	\$0.0	8.6x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	289.59%	2.15%	2.15%
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	1524.37%	6.60%	6.88%
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	218.79%	4.31%	4.31%
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	\$113.9	\$2.3	6.1x	0.3x	\$0.01	\$0.04	277.61%	3.14%	3.14%
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	\$32.0	\$5.4	3.2x	1.3x	\$0.03	\$0.09	6.77%	1.54%	1.54%
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	\$7.3	\$1.5	0.8x	0.4x	\$0.01	\$0.04	8.13%	1.98%	1.98%
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	\$70.9	\$0.0	4.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.75%	1.74%	1.74%
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	\$82.0	\$23.7	8.1x	5.5x	\$0.16	\$0.54	15.70%	2.53%	4.93%
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.63%	0.90%	0.90%
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	10.45%	1.79%	1.93%
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	9.22%	0.36%	0.36%
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	10.18%	1.39%	1.39%
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Interest	\$0.0	\$0.0	0.0x	0.0x	\$0.00	\$0.00	26.11%	0.89%	0.89%

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

^BALANCE AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

## **Alternative Strategy**

Figure	e 23 - NTA Performance											
ASX						Pı	e-tax N	TA/NAV				
Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate		Perfo	rmance	: (%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)	
			3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	-0.5	0.6	11.1	4.0	15.4	-8.3	-6.1	-10.7	-4.4	7.0
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	0.5	2.8	23.5	2.2	1.5	-1.9	0.1	0.3	-8.4	-10.9
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	1.2	12.6	24.1	7.0	18.4	-6.6	6.1	2.4	-1.1	10.1
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	0.6	2.6	-3.8	-7.0	-1.0	3.8	8.0	-1.1	-20.3	-10.1
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	2.6	5.6	14.4	4.6	-	-2.3	0.5	-3.3	1.2	-
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	1.0	1.1	3.7	4.4	-	-0.9	-2.8	-4.3	-3.6	-
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	4.0	-0.2	-2.3	1.3	3.2	2.1	-4.1	-10.3	-6.7	-4.8
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	-3.3	-4.3	-4.5	4.9	7.2	-5.2	-8.2	-12.5	-3.1	-0.8
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	6.2	2.0	9.5	10.4	12.0	4.3	-1.9	1.5	2.4	4.0
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	2.3	4.5	9.4	7.3	6.3	0.4	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.0
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	2.2	4.4	9.1	7.8	7.2	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.4
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	2.0	4.2	9.0	7.6	6.5	0.2	0.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	2.0	3.9	9.3	10.4	9.0	0.3	0.5	2.3	3.4	2.0
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.7	3.8	9.2	6.2	5.1	-0.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.1
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	2.4	2.5	10.9	6.2	-	1.4	0.5	6.9	2.2	-
PCX	Pengana Private Credit^	Fixed Income	1.1	-	-	-	-	-0.6	-	-	-	
Arithme	etic Average (Alternative)		1.6	3.1	8.8	5.2	7.6	-0.8	-0.4	-1.6	-2.4	0.0
Arithme	nmetic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Global))			4.6	13.7	1.5		-3.3	2.0	-2.3	-8.6	
Arithme	nmetic Average (Mandate - Private Equity & Assets)			-0.4	1.6	5.3	7.5	0.1	-4.3	-6.4	-2.8	-0.5
Arithme	metic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)			3.6	9.6	7.6		0.2	0.4	3.1	1.8	
Weight	ed Average (Alternative)		1.3	3.3	10.5	6.0	7.8	-2.0	-0.9	-1.5	-1.0	1.8

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024. ADATA FOR LESS THAN 12 MONTHS

401/						S	hare/U	nit Price	)			
ASX Code	Company/Trust Name	Investment Mandate	Telis mane           3m         6m         1y           t (Global)         0.3         10.8         15.8           t (Global)         8.3         11.1         36.9           t (Global)         6.8         16.9         30.8           t (Global)         7.6         14.1         -4.5           t (Asia)         -0.3         7.5         20.6           sets         11.5         7.7         6.2           tlements         2.2         -4.9         -12.4           uity (Global)         -10.1         -13.5         -13.0           uity (Tech)         10.7         0.9         6.5           me         3.1         4.8         11.6           me         2.1         4.3         10.1           me         1.5         3.6         10.9           me         0.4         1.8         13.5           me         1.2         4.6         18.0           me         2.6         3.5         23.2	: (%)			Valu	e-add+	(%)			
			3m	6m	1y	3у	5у	3m	6m	1y	Зу	5у
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	Long/Short (Global)	0.3	10.8	15.8	8.6	17.9	-7.5	4.1	-6.0	0.2	9.5
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	Long/Short (Global)	8.3	11.1	36.9	3.9	1.7	5.9	8.4	13.7	-6.7	-10.7
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	Long/Short (Global)	6.8	16.9	30.8	0.6	18.9	-1.0	10.4	9.1	-7.5	10.6
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	Long/Short (Global)	7.6	14.1	-4.5	-6.4	-0.7	10.8	19.5	-1.8	-19.7	-9.8
RG8	Regal Asian Investments	Long/Short (Asia)	-0.3	7.5	20.6	6.8	-	-5.2	2.4	2.9	3.4	-
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	Private Assets	11.5	7.7	6.2	5.4	-	9.6	3.8	-1.8	-2.6	-
D20	Duxton Water	Water Entitlements	2.2	-4.9	-12.4	4.5	4.6	-5.7	-11.5	-34.6	-3.6	-4.1
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	Private Equity (Global)	-10.1	-13.5	-13.0	-1.2	2.3	-12.0	-17.4	-21.0	-9.2	-5.7
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	Private Equity (Tech)	10.7	0.9	6.5	-1.4	10.5	8.8	-3.0	-1.5	-9.4	2.5
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	Fixed Income	3.1	4.8	11.6	8.0	6.0	1.2	0.9	3.8	1.7	0.7
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	Fixed Income	2.1	4.3	10.1	7.3	7.7	-0.2	-0.3	8.0	-0.5	0.9
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.5	3.6	10.9	7.8	6.4	-0.3	-0.1	3.3	1.7	1.4
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	Fixed Income	0.4	1.8	13.5	10.5	8.8	-1.3	-1.6	6.5	3.5	1.8
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	Fixed Income	1.2	4.6	18.0	9.2	4.9	-0.6	0.9	10.4	3.1	-0.1
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	Fixed Income	2.6	3.5	23.2	8.3	-	1.6	1.5	19.2	4.3	-
PCX	Pengana Private Credit <sup>^</sup>	Fixed Income	1.7	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-
Arithme	etic Average (Alternative)		3.1	4.9	11.6	4.8	7.4	0.3	1.2	0.2	-2.8	-0.3
Arithme	tic Average (Mandate - Long Short (Glo	bal))	5.7	13.2	19.7	1.7		2.1	10.6	3.8	-8.4	
Arithme	metic Average (Mandate - Private Equity & Assets)		3.6	-2.5	-3.2	1.8	5.8	0.2	-7.0	-14.7	-6.2	-2.4
Arithme	metic Average (Mandate - Fixed Income)			3.4	16.4	9.0		-0.1	0.2	9.9	3.2	
Weight	ited Average (Alternative)			5.8	14.5	6.7	8.2	-1.3	1.5	2.3	-0.4	2.1

 ${\tt SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL\ POTTER.\ AS\ AT\ 30\ SEPTEMBER\ 2024.\ ^DATA\ FOR\ LESS\ THAN\ 12\ MONTHS}$ 

We have sorted our mandate dichotomised LICs & LITs by the prevailing percentage premium or discount. The most appropriate net asset backing (i.e. pre-tax or post-tax) has been selected and compared against the share/unit price.

Figure 2	5 - Domestic Equity Prem/Disc				
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%	ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%
TEK	Thorney Technologies	-46.9%	AUI	Australian United Investment	-10.3%
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	-32.4%	DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	-8.4%
CDM	Cadence Capital	-26.2%	BKI	BKI Investment	-8.1%
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	-26.0%	WAR	WAM Strategic Value	-8.1%
CIN	Carlton Investments	-25.9%	PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	-8.0%
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	-24.8%	SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	-3.1%
FSI	Flagship Investments	-22.7%	WAA	WAM Active	-2.9%
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	-18.4%	CAM	Clime Capital	-1.8%
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	-17.5%	WLE	WAM Leaders	-0.9%
RYD	Ryder Capital	-16.0%	WHF	Whitefield	0.5%
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	-13.4%	MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	0.9%
AMH	AMCIL	-13.3%	WAX	WAM Research	6.2%
FGX	Future Generation Investment	-12.4%	WMI	WAM Microcap	7.0%
DUI	Diversified United Investment	-12.3%	PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	9.2%
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	-11.4%	WAM	WAM Capital	10.0%
ARG	Argo Investments	-11.2%			
AFI	AFIC	-10.6%			

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

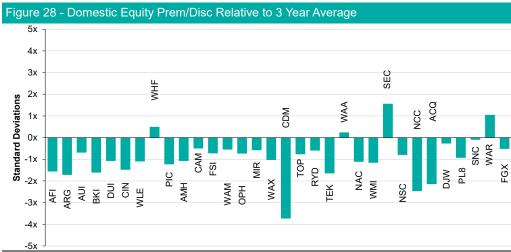
Figure 2	6 - Global Equity Prem/Disc		Figure 2	7 - Alternative Strategy Prem/Disc	
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%	ASX Code	Company/Trust name	%
PIA	Pengana International Equities	-13.5%	BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	-29.1%
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	-13.4%	TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	-18.8%
FGG	Future Generation Global Investment	-13.3%	PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	-18.1%
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	-12.7%	D2O	Duxton Water	-15.5%
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	-12.4%	RG8	Regal Asian Investments	-14.4%
WQG	WCM Global Growth	-11.6%	WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	-10.8%
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	-8.2%	KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	-7.1%
GVF	Global Value Fund	-8.0%	VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	-6.8%
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	-7.5%	RF1	Regal Investment Fund	0.0%
WGB	WAM Global	-6.9%	MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	1.3%
PMC	Platinum Capital	-6.4%	QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	1.5%
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	5.4%	PCX	Pengana Private Credit	1.7%
			LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	2.0%
			GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	2.0%
			MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	3.0%
			PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	3.1%

As there is no redemption facility present, LIC/LITs will often trade at a consistent premium or discount to the net asset backing, with the standard deviation providing a measure of range in which this value typically falls.

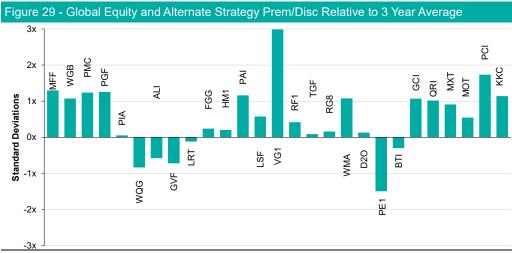
We have calculated the average percentage premium/discount for LIC/LITs over the trailing last 3 years and compared this result with the premium/discount to net asset backing.

Determining the number of standard deviations from the mean can reveal whether a current relative price is fair or expensive based on the assumption of periodic mean reversion and the degree of variability. This treatment shifts the focus from investing in discounted vehicles only and further enables us to compare two scores from different populations.

Note that a select few LIC/LITs have a tenure less than 3 years and so have been classified as non-applicable in the portrayal.



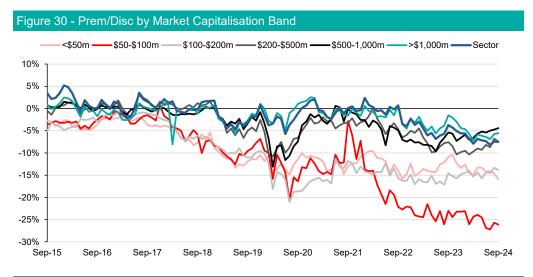
SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.



A LIC/LIT's Indirect Cost Ratio (ICR) measures the aggregate indirect cost that is borne by investors as a function of the average net asset backing during a reporting period. These expenses may be fixed or variable and generally include management fees, performance fees, legal, accounting, auditing and other operational and compliance cost.

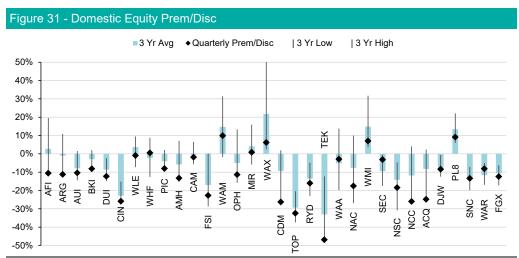
Certain strategies are also more cost intensive to execute than others. This can be due to the heavy resource requirements in filtering an investment universe, a need for in-depth research coverage and/or sophisticated investment strategies that harbor high operational costs. The specialised nature of engaging in less efficient parts of the market may give managers a consistent ability to outperform or deliver outsized returns, however when spread over a relatively smaller capital base, the cost loading trade-off in context may become unattractive, in turning garnering a large drag on investment returns and a greater discount to the net asset backing.

Smaller fund size also narrows the investment potential for larger investors when the volume and value of shares traded on the exchange is thin. Less ease in cash conversion will result in a higher premium for buyers who require an additional compensation for the illiquidity risk, resulting in a larger bid/ask spread and therefore greater discount to the underlying net asset backing of the LIC/LIT.

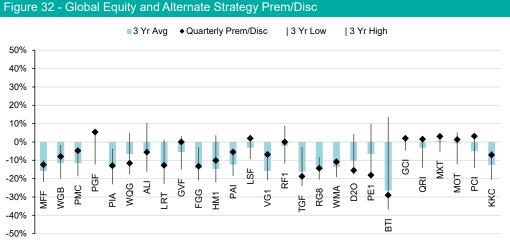


While LIC/LITs will often trade at a consistent premium or discount to the net asset backing, the subset of mandates themselves will tend to behave differently from one another through the economic cycle.

For instance, Large Capitalisation Domestic Equity LIC/LITs typically exhibit a heightened premium in perceivably difficult or uneasy market conditions and a lower premium in improving market conditions. Worldwide Specialist and Mid/Small Capitalisation Domestic Equity LIC/LITs meanwhile tend to be more procyclical and volatile. Periods of rising market confidence has traditionally crowded out lower investment return alternatives and driven investors into favoured boutique and exotic LIC/LITs, in turn narrowing the discounts of these mandates. However as market conditions turn, these small discounts tend to exacerbate into deep discounts.

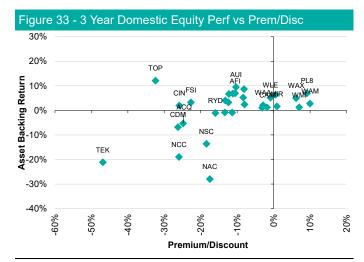


SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.

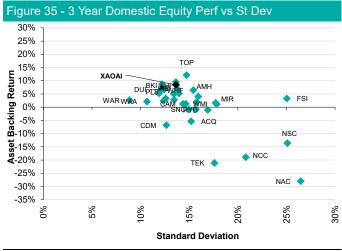


Intuitively the net performance consistency of a LIC/LIT through different market environments will drive or deter front running.

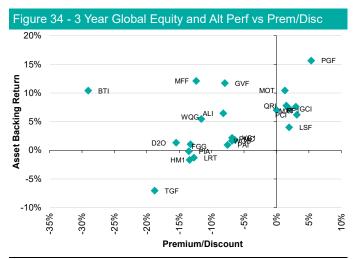
We have compared (1) the prevailing premium/discount against the net asset backing performance, as a reflection on investment decisions and (2) net asset backing performance versus the standard deviation of these performance figures as a measure of dispersion or risk from the average return.



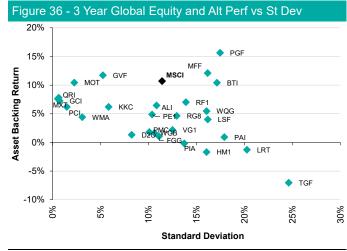
SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.



SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. AS AT 30 SEPTEMBER 2024.



## Liquidity

Liquidity is the ability to buy or sell a particular security. The volume and value traded among some LIC/LITs can be quite thin at times and may be difficult to trade in larger lines. Liquidity therefore needs to be taken into account when considering an investment in the sector.

Figure	e 37 - Domestic Equity Liquidi	ty						
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (22 October 2024)	September 24 Value Traded	3Q24 Volume Traded	3Q24 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
AFI	Australian Foundation Investment	1,258m	\$87.33m	40.40m	\$295.74m	3.21%	9.84m	\$73.83m
ARG	Argo Investments	764m	\$54.92m	21.03m	\$185.46m	2.75%	5.09m	\$45.93m
AUI	Australian United Investment	124m	\$4.05m	1.29m	\$13.53m	1.04%	0.60m	\$5.98m
BKI	BKI Investment	807m	\$16.31m	35.67m	\$61.20m	4.42%	8.30m	\$14.13m
DUI	Diversified United Investment	216m	\$3.73m	3.05m	\$15.80m	1.41%	1.19m	\$5.86m
CIN	Carlton Investments	26m	\$1.13m	0.15m	\$4.58m	0.58%	0.05m	\$1.65m
WLE	WAM Leaders	1,366m	\$40.84m	100.34m	\$129.66m	7.34%	20.29m	\$28.97m
WHF	Whitefield	117m	\$5.73m	3.78m	\$20.36m	3.22%	0.88m	\$4.66m
PIC	Perpetual Equity Investment	382m	\$7.50m	19.05m	\$23.05m	4.99%	5.10m	\$6.18m
AMH	AMCIL	318m	\$1.18m	5.18m	\$5.86m	1.63%	1.75m	\$1.91m
CAM	Clime Capital	151m	\$1.41m	5.06m	\$4.12m	3.35%	1.78m	\$1.50m
FSI	Flagship Investments	26m	\$0.56m	0.56m	\$1.07m	2.17%	0.12m	\$0.23m
WAM	WAM Capital	1,113m	\$38.03m	80.23m	\$123.50m	7.21%	28.97m	\$51.28m
OPH	Ophir High Conviction Fund	223m	\$14.63m	15.96m	\$41.85m	7.17%	3.14m	\$8.27m
MIR	Mirrabooka Investments	194m	\$5.22m	5.31m	\$17.52m	2.74%	1.49m	\$4.64m
WAX	WAM Research	204m	\$3.77m	11.08m	\$12.44m	5.43%	3.75m	\$4.68m
CDM	Cadence Capital	298m	\$4.18m	16.21m	\$11.67m	5.44%	5.97m	\$5.22m
TOP	Thorney Opportunities	182m	\$1.14m	6.91m	\$4.61m	3.81%	1.94m	\$1.09m
RYD	Ryder Capital	82m	\$1.10m	2.79m	\$3.37m	3.40%	0.54m	\$0.66m
TEK	Thorney Technologies	387m	\$1.13m	23.39m	\$3.07m	6.05%	6.61m	\$1.38m
WAA	WAM Active	76m	\$1.12m	3.34m	\$2.81m	4.40%	1.47m	\$1.26m
NAC	Naos Ex-50 Opportunities	43m	\$0.78m	3.66m	\$1.88m	8.52%	0.64m	\$0.53m
FOR	Forager Australian Shares Fund	100m	\$2.46m	6.85m	\$10.26m	6.86%	1.16m	\$1.67m
WMI	WAM Microcap	277m	\$7.95m	21.14m	\$30.58m	7.64%	4.01m	\$6.29m
SEC	Spheria Emerging Companies	60m	\$3.56m	4.96m	\$10.84m	8.30%	1.53m	\$3.16m
NSC	Naos Small Cap Opportunities	135m	\$1.52m	7.89m	\$3.81m	5.85%	2.18m	\$1.53m
NCC	Naos Emerging Opportunities	74m	\$1.70m	7.62m	\$3.17m	10.32%	1.50m	\$1.11m
ACQ	Acorn Capital Investment	89m	\$1.44m	5.34m	\$4.30m	6.00%	1.41m	\$1.52m
DJW	Djerriwarrh Investments	264m	\$14.19m	14.09m	\$43.75m	5.34%	3.68m	\$10.96m
PL8	Plato Income Maximiser	749m	\$17.55m	53.06m	\$64.82m	7.09%	14.19m	\$17.09m
SNC	Sandon Capital Investments	143m	\$1.64m	5.40m	\$4.01m	3.79%	1.75m	\$1.37m
WAR	WAM Strategic Value	180m	\$5.88m	11.73m	\$13.32m	6.51%	3.61m	\$3.90m
FGX	Future Generation Investment	408m	\$7.73m	19.70m	\$23.97m	4.83%	5.61m	\$6.70m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

#### Liquidity

Liquidity is the ability to buy or sell a particular security. The volume traded among some LIC/LITs can be quite thin at times and may be difficult to trade in larger lines. Liquidity therefore needs to be taken into account when considering an investment in the sector.

ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (22 October 2024)	September 24 Value Traded	3Q24 Volume Traded	3Q24 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
MFF	MFF Capital Investments	579m	\$20.52m	16.89m	\$64.67m	2.91%	6.67m	\$18.77m
WGB	WAM Global	355m	\$13.38m	19.52m	\$43.54m	5.50%	5.20m	\$10.80m
PMC	Platinum Capital	296m	\$10.48m	27.63m	\$39.22m	9.33%	5.32m	\$7.16m
PGF	PM Capital Global Opportunities	479m	\$20.41m	31.80m	\$70.49m	6.64%	5.28m	\$9.73m
PIA	Pengana International Equities	257m	\$4.67m	11.27m	\$12.45m	4.38%	3.69m	\$3.95m
WQG	WCM Global Growth	176m	\$8.30m	11.92m	\$18.57m	6.76%	3.11m	\$4.19m
ALI	Argo Global Listed Infrastructure	178m	\$4.76m	8.03m	\$17.58m	4.52%	1.70m	\$3.77m
GVF	Global Value Fund	175m	\$2.27m	6.38m	\$7.91m	3.65%	1.81m	\$2.11m
LRT	Lowell Resources Fund	35m	\$0.57m	1.17m	\$1.39m	3.39%	0.28m	\$0.39m
FGG	Future Generation Global Investment	398m	\$8.58m	18.76m	\$24.73m	4.71%	5.37m	\$6.74m
HM1	Hearts and Minds Investments	229m	\$13.94m	15.26m	\$41.32m	6.66%	4.88m	\$12.39m
PAI	Platinum Asia Investments	370m	\$8.29m	31.87m	\$30.16m	8.61%	6.75m	\$6.12m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

Figur	Figure 39 - Alternative Strategy Liquidity							
ASX Code	Company/Trust name	Shares/Units on Issue (22 October 2024)	September 24 Value Traded	3Q24 Volume Traded	3Q24 Value Traded	Quarterly Liquidity	3 Year Average Monthly Vol.	3 Year Average Monthly Val.
LSF	L1 Long Short Fund	625m	\$34.99m	33.75m	\$103.50m	5.40%	10.07m	\$28.41m
VG1	VGI Partners Global Investments	269m	\$21.28m	32.94m	\$62.37m	12.23%	9.80m	\$16.65m
RF1	Regal Investment Fund	186m	\$13.96m	12.10m	\$38.59m	6.49%	3.63m	\$11.49m
TGF	Tribeca Global Natural Resources	79m	\$4.39m	9.52m	\$14.37m	12.08%	2.41m	\$4.89m
RG8	Regal Partners Asian Investments	158m	\$15.68m	15.80m	\$32.46m	10.02%	4.86m	\$9.75m
WMA	WAM Alternative Assets	196m	\$7.32m	17.98m	\$17.95m	9.18%	3.82m	\$3.97m
D20	Duxton Water	156m	\$2.23m	4.87m	\$6.56m	3.12%	1.57m	\$2.43m
PE1	Pengana Private Equity Trust	277m	\$7.18m	19.33m	\$24.42m	6.97%	5.26m	\$7.80m
BTI	Bailador Technology Investments	148m	\$2.39m	9.19m	\$10.87m	6.23%	2.46m	\$3.22m
GCI	Gryphon Capital Income Trust	336m	\$20.73m	39.17m	\$79.55m	11.67%	5.66m	\$11.34m
QRI	Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund	446m	\$32.29m	58.39m	\$94.42m	13.08%	10.85m	\$17.09m
MXT	MCP Master Income Trust	1,062m	\$83.59m	143.62m	\$296.78m	13.53%	29.65m	\$59.80m
MOT	MCP Income Opportunities Trust	332m	\$29.09m	44.58m	\$97.66m	13.43%	10.79m	\$22.74m
PCI	Perpetual Credit Income Trust	486m	\$20.44m	62.86m	\$70.74m	12.93%	11.20m	\$11.75m
KKC	KKR Credit Income Fund	323m	\$23.71m	33.03m	\$76.28m	10.24%	9.43m	\$19.82m

SOURCE: COMPANY DATA, IRESS, BELL POTTER. \*FUND LONGEVITY OF LESS THAN 3 YEARS.

## STRALIAN FOUNDATION INVESTMENT CO

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.15% p.a		
Listed:	1936	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

AFI takes a medium to longer term view of quality which means that the aim is to buy and hold individual stocks for the long term based on selection criteria which, in summary, include: formulation and execution of the business strategy and its underlying business value; key financial indicators, including cash flow, prospective price earnings relative to projected growth, sustainability of earnings and dividend yield; and corporate governance practices.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director) & David Grace. Directors: Craig Drummond (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Rebecca Dee-Bradbury, Katie Hudson, David Peever, Graeme Liebelt, Julie Fahey & Richard Murray

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio

Cash/Debt: \$146.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.3%	3.1%	12.3%	-0.7%	6.7%	6.2%
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-1.5%	-3.6%	-9.5%	-9.1%	-1.7%	-2.7%
NTA+						
Performance	7.6%	6.4%	23.4%	6.9%	8.8%	8.0%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-0.2%	-0.3%	1.6%	-1.5%	0.4%	-0.9%

#### Share Price and NTA \$10.00 30% Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$8.00 \$4.00 -10% -20% , 2009 2011 2012 2017 2022 2024

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-1.90	0.72	11.2%		
Year 3	-0.97	-0.37	11.5%		
Year 5	-0.15	0.30	13.6%		
NTA+					
Year 1	0.60	1.69	11.4%		
Year 3	-0.48	0.24	13.8%		
Year 5	0.13	0.40	15.6%		



Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$7.45
Pre-tax NTA	\$8.33
Post-tax NTA	\$6.91

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -10.6% Post-tax NTA 7.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.2600
Yield	3.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.0%
Not including enocial dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1258.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1258.0m
Market capitalisation	9371 7m

#### AFI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Commonwealth Bank	9.3
BHP	9.2
CSL	7.1
Macquarie Group	5.0
Wesfarmers	4.5
National Australia Bank	4.4
Westpac Banking Corporat	4.1
Goodman Group	3.6
Transurban Group	3.4
James Hardie Industries	2.5
Telstra Group	2.4
Rio Tinto	2.3
ANZ Group Holdings	2.2
Woolworths Group	2.1
CAR Group	2.1
Woodside Energy Group	2.0
ResMed	2.0
ARB Corporation	1.7
Coles Group	1.7
Reece	1.6
% of Total	73.2

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200

Accumulation Index

# ARGO INVESTMENTS (ARG)

Domestic i ocuseu					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.15% p.a.		
Listed:	1946	Performance Fee	None		

#### Investment Strategy

ARG's objective is to maximise long-term shareholder returns through reliable fully franked dividend income and capital growth. The Company seeks to invest in quality companies that display sound management and a capability to grow profitability to fund increasing dividend payments. ARG is a value orientated, bottom-up stock picker whose objective is to buy on price weakness and hold for the long-term. ARG characterises itself as moderately benchmark aware, value driven and fundamentally based.

Investment Personnel: Jason Beddow (MD), Andy Forster (SIO), Brydie Lloyd-Roberts, Paul Frost, Andrew Moller, Colin Whitehead & James Sewell. Directors: Russell Higgins (Chairman), Jason Beddow, Chris Cuffe, Lianne Buck, Liz Lewin, Melissa Holzberger & Peter Warne

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options used to generate additional income in its short-term trading portfolio

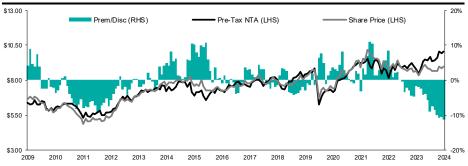
Cash/Debt: \$53.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, discount at director discretion to 3 day WAP post record date

Other: Affiliated with Argo Global Listed Infrastructure (ALI)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.7%	4.0%	7.3%	3.8%	5.5%	5.6%
Index	5.2%	4.1%	18.8%	7.6%	7.8%	8.7%
Active return	0.5%	-0.1%	-11.5%	-3.8%	-2.3%	-3.1%
NTA+						
Performance	6.8%	6.2%	18.4%	6.8%	7.4%	7.4%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-1.0%	-0.5%	-3.4%	-1.6%	-1.0%	-1.5%

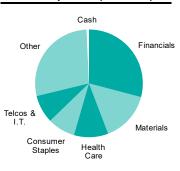
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-2.04	0.38	8.0%
Year 3	-0.38	0.02	10.7%
Year 5	-0.23	0.20	14.4%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.37	1.53	9.2%
Year 3	-0.59	0.27	12.2%
Year 5	-0.39	0.31	15.8%

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$8.95
Pre-tax NTA	\$10.08
Post-tax NTA	\$8.67

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -11.2% Post-tax NTA 3.2%

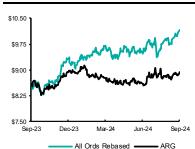
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.3450
Yield	3.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield  Not including special dividends/distributions	5.5%

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	764.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	764.1m
Market capitalisation	6838.7m

#### ARG Share Price v ASX All Ords



All Ords Rebased ARG			
Top 20 Holdings	%		
as at 30-Sep-24			
Macquarie Group	7.8		
BHP	6.0		
CSL	5.0		
CBA	4.4		
Wesfarmers	4.0		
Rio Tinto	3.7		
Westpac	3.6		
ANZ	3.2		
Aristocrat Leisure	3.0		
NAB	2.8		
Santos	2.6		
Telstra	2.4		
Technology One	2.1		
QBE Insurance	2.1		
Reece	1.8		
Suncorp	1.7		
Computershare	1.7		
Origin Energy	1.7		
Woolworths	1.7		
Transurban	1.6		
% of Total	62.9		

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Accumulation Index

# AUSTRALIAN UNITED INVESTMENT CO (AUI)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation	
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.10% p.a.	
Listed:	1953	Performance Fee:	None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

AUI is an investment company which seeks, through careful portfolio management, to reduce risk and improve income from dividends and interest so as to maintain and grow dividend distributions to shareholders over the long term. AUI was founded in 1953 by the late Sir lan Potter and The lan Potter Foundation Ltd is today the Company's largest single shareholder.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel/Directors: Charles Goode (Chairman), Dion Hershan, Frederick Grimwade & Wayne Kent.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

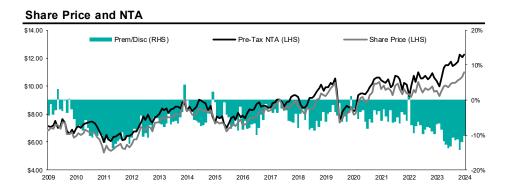
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$22m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Debt \$71m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date

Other: Affiliated with Diversified United Investment (DUI)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.3%	10.8%	19.0%	8.2%	7.6%	7.4%
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	0.5%	4.1%	-2.8%	-0.2%	-0.8%	-1.5%
NTA+						
Performance	7.0%	6.8%	23.0%	9.5%	8.3%	8.2%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-0.8%	0.1%	1.2%	1.1%	-0.1%	-0.7%



Risk/Return Indicators				Sector Exposure (Top 20)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Other
Year 1	-0.38	1.94	7.6%	Financials
Year 3	-0.02	0.44	10.4%	Cash
Year 5	-0.09	0.35	14.6%	Industrials
NTA+				
Year 1	0.57	1.79	10.5%	Health
Year 3	0.47	0.43	13.6%	Care Materials
Year 5	-0.03	0.34	16.9%	Consumer Disc

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 \$11.01 Share price \$11.01 Pre-tax NTA \$12.28 Post-tax NTA \$10.11

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-10.3%
Post-tax NTA	8 9%

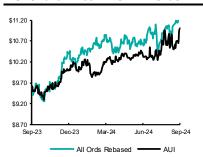
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.3700
Yield	3.4%
Franking	54%
Grossed up yield	4.1%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	124.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	124.1m
Market capitalisation	1366.3m

#### AUI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Commonwealth Bank	9.7
BHP Group	7.8
CSL	7.2
Rio Tinto	6.0
Wesfarmers	5.7
Diversified United Inv.	4.7
Woodside	4.7
ANZ Group	4.6
Transurban	4.5
Westpac	4.0
Resmed	3.7
CAR Group	3.5
Aristocrat Leisure	3.3
National Australia Bank	2.3
Worley	2.3
NextDC	2.2
Washington H Soul Patt.	2.2
Woolworths	2.1
Brambles	1.9
Origin Energy	1.9
% of Total	84.3

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## BKI INVESTMENT CO (BKI

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation
Manager:	Contact Asset Management	Management Fee:	0.17% p.a.
Listed:	2003	Performance Fee:	None

#### **Investment Strategy**

BKI invests with a long-term horizon in companies, trust and interest bearing securities, with a focus on well-managed businesses with a profitable history and sound dividend or distribution growth prospects. The portfolio had been built over 15 years, prior to being acquired by BKI and listed in 2003.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Tom Millner (PM), Will Culbert (PM) & Rob Horne.

Directors: Robert Millner (Chairman), Alexander Payne, David Hall, Ian Huntley & Jacqui Clarke.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

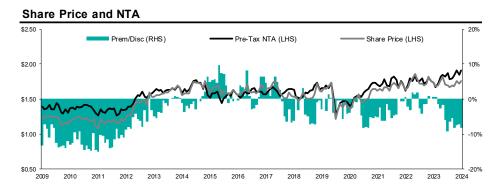
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$106m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post record date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.9%	6.0%	5.5%	7.7%	6.3%	6.0%
Index	7.8%	6.5%	21.7%	8.1%	8.3%	8.9%
Active return	-0.9%	-0.5%	-16.2%	-0.4%	-2.0%	-2.9%
NTA+						
Performance	6.6%	4.3%	15.2%	8.7%	7.3%	6.7%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.5%	21.7%	8.1%	8.3%	8.9%
Active return	-1.2%	-2.2%	-6.5%	0.6%	-1.0%	-2.2%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

radional to tarri illianoa	1010		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-2.05	0.14	9.5%
Year 3	-0.04	0.41	9.9%
Year 5	-0.19	0.24	15.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.12	1.10	10.0%
Year 3	0.15	0.42	12.2%
Year 5	-0.23	0.33	14.5%



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-8.1%
Post-tax NTA	-0.3%

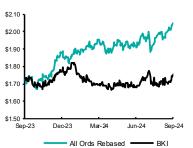
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0785
Yield	4.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.4%
<sup>1</sup> Not including special dividend	e

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	807.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	807.1m
Market capitalisation	1416.5m

#### **BKI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



All Olds Rebased —— Br	XI
Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
BHP Group	8.5
Commonwealth Bank	7.6
Macquarie Group	7.4
National Australia Bank	5.9
APA Group	4.9
Wesfarmers Limited	4.4
New Hope Group	4.4
Woodside Energy Group	3.6
Telstra Group	3.4
Harvey Norman Holdings	3.0
ARB Corporation	3.0
Transurban Group	3.0
Woolworths Limited	2.6
Suncorp Group	2.4
Goodman Group	2.3
Sonic Healthcare	2.2
Amcor	2.1
Aurizon Holdings	1.9
TPG Telecom	1.8
Stockland	1.7
% of Total	76.1

<sup>\*+</sup> M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$1.76 Pre-tax NTA \$1.91 Post-tax NTA \$1.76

## DIVERSIFIED UNITED INVESTMENT (DUI)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation		
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.16% p.a.		
Listed:	1991	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

DUI seeks a mixture of current income and longer term capital gains within acceptable levels of risk. It takes a medium to longer term view, investing in a diversified portfolio of Australian equities, listed property trusts, short term deposits and international equity via exchange traded funds and unlisted managed funds.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel/Directors: Charles Goode (Chairman), Stephen Hiscock, Andrew Larke, Anthony Burgess & Andrew Sisson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

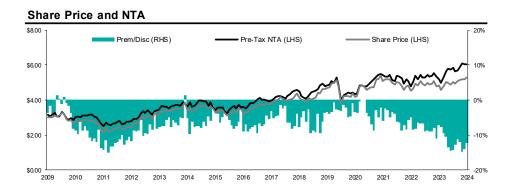
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$41.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Debt \$65m (30 Sep 2024)

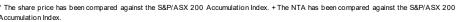
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WAP commencing on ex date

Other: Affiliated with Australian United Investment (AUI)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.9%	7.2%	13.5%	4.5%	5.9%	8.3%
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-2.9%	0.5%	-8.3%	-3.9%	-2.5%	-0.6%
NTA+						
Performance	5.0%	4.6%	19.4%	6.7%	7.7%	8.9%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-2.8%	-2.1%	-2.4%	-1.7%	-0.7%	0.0%



Risk/Return Indicators			Sector Exposure (Top 25)	
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Other
Year 1	-1.74	1.07	8.6%	Industrials
Year 3	-0.56	0.09	10.6%	
Year 5	-0.32	0.21	15.6%	Energy
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.57	1.39	10.9%	Materials E1
Year 3	-0.43	0.25	12.4%	
Year 5	-0.16	0.34	14.9%	Health Care



Accumulation Index

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$5.29 Pre-tax NTA \$6.03 Post-tax NTA \$4.96

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -12.3% Post-tax NTA 6.7%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.1600
Yield	3.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.3%
Mot including appoint dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	216.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	216.1m
Market capitalisation	1143.4m

#### **DUI Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
CSL Ltd	11.8
Commonwealth Bank	8.9
BHP Group Ltd	6.7
Transurban Group	6.0
ANZ Group Holdings Ltd	4.8
Rio Tinto Ltd	4.7
Vanguard US Total Market	4.3
Vanguard Tech ETF	4.2
Westpac Bank Corp	3.7
Woodside Energy Ltd	3.7
Aristocrat	3.4
Vanguard All World Ex- US	3.4
iShares USA Min Vol ETF	2.7
Computershare Ltd	2.6
Wesfarmers Ltd	2.6
Resmed Inc	2.5
Washington H Soul Patts	2.5
Macquarie Group	2.0
National Australia Bank Ltd	2.0
Perpetual Ltd	1.6
% of Total	84.1

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Financials

# CARLTON INVESTMENTS (CIN)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 A	Accumulation	
Manager:	Internal	Management Expe	nse Ratio:	0.09% p.a.	
Listed:	1970	Performance Fee:		None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

CIN's investment strategy is to invest in established listed blue chip stocks that provide high levels of sustainable income through fully franked dividends. It is the mandate of the LIC to only dispose of investments through takeovers, mergers or other exceptional circumstances that may arise from time to time.

#### Personnel

Directors: Alan Rydge (Chairman), Murray Bleach & Greg Robertson.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

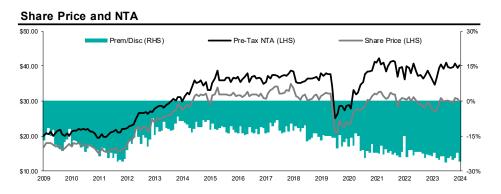
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$25.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

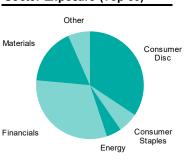
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.6%	0.9%	12.1%	1.0%	2.3%	4.5%
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-5.2%	-5.8%	-9.7%	-7.4%	-6.1%	-4.4%
NTA+						
Performance	2.9%	-0.1%	14.3%	2.0%	3.8%	6.1%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-4.9%	-6.8%	-7.5%	-6.4%	-4.6%	-2.8%



#### Risk/Return Indicators

Table to tall marcators						
	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation			
Year 1	-1.08	0.76	10.4%			
Year 3	-0.75	-0.20	13.0%			
Year 5	-0.49	-0.02	19.7%			
NTA+						
Year 1	-1.56	0.83	12.2%			
Year 3	-0.86	-0.10	15.8%			
Year 5	-0.43	0.06	21.1%			

#### Sector Exposure (Top 30)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -25.9% Post-tax NTA -11.4%

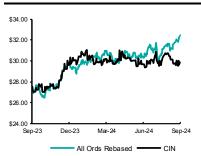
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$1.0400
Yield	3.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.0%
Not including special dividends	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	26.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	26.4m
Market capitalisation	787.8m

#### CIN Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
EVT	31.2
National Australia Bank	7.7
Commonwealth Bank	7.3
Westpac	5.4
BHP Group	4.1
Wesfarmers	4.0
ANZ Group	3.4
James Hardie	3.4
Rio Tinto	2.0
Telstra	1.9
Fortescue	1.8
AGL Energy	1.8
Origin Energy	1.4
Amcor	1.4
Bank of Queensland	1.2
Bendigo & Adelaide Bank	1.2
Woodside	1.2
Santos	1.1
Coles Group	1.0
Bluescope Steel	1.0
% of Total	83.5

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$29.80 Pre-tax NTA \$40.20 Post-tax NTA \$33.63

## WAM LEADERS LIMITED (WLE)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Australian Listed EquitiesBenchmark:S&P/ASX 200 AccumulationManager:Wilson Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:May-16Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WLE is a LIC focused on investments within the S&P/ASX 200 Index. WLE's investment objective is to deliver investors a stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth and preserve capital. WLE achieves this by combining two different investment strategies – a Research Driven strategy, which aims to identify micro and macro-economic trends and under research companies, and Market Driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricing.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Matthew Haupt (Lead PM), John Ayoub (PM), Oscar Oberg, Catriona Burns, Tobias Yao, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, , Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevns, Cooper Rogers & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Lindsay Mann, Alexis Henderson, Kate Thorley & Ian Langford.

#### **Kev Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

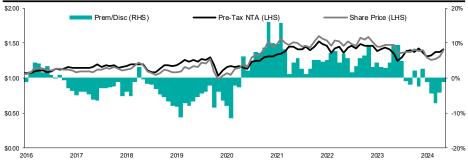
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$42.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.3%	4.3%	0.8%	3.1%	9.5%	n/a
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	2.5%	-2.4%	-21.0%	-5.3%	1.1%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.5%	2.7%	11.8%	5.2%	8.4%	n/a
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-1.3%	-4.0%	-10.0%	-3.2%	0.0%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Risk/Return Indicators

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

					· (. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Cas	, h
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Cas	oii e
Year 1	-1.72	-0.34	10.0%	Other	Materials
Year 3	-0.48	-0.05	11.1%		
Year 5	0.08	0.44	15.5%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-4.20	0.70	10.9% <sup>Co</sup>	ommunication	
Year 3	-0.90	0.14	11.9%	Consumer Staples Health	Financials
Year 5	0.00	0.41	14.1%	Staples Health Care	

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

as at 30-Sep-24

Share price \$1.40

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> \$1.41

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

#### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> -0.9%
<sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact

Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

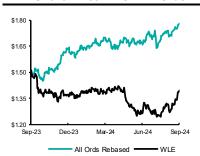
Dividends (net)	\$0.0910
Yield	6.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.3%
*Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid.

Ordinary shares	1366.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1366.4m
Market capitalisation	1906.1m

#### WLE Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Amcor PLC

**BHP Group Limited** 

Commonwealth Bank of Australia

Challenger Limited

CSL Limited

Dexus

Fortescue Ltd

Insurance Australia Group Limited

Iluka Resources Limited

Orora Limited

Rio Tinto Limited

South32 Limited

The Star Entertainment Group Limited

Spark New Zealand Limited

Telstra Group Limited

Treasury Wine Estates Limited

Westpac Banking Corporation

Woodside Energy Group Ltd

Wesfarmers Limited

Woolworths Group Limited

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Indus	trials Accum	
Manager:	White Funds Management Pty Ltd	Management F	Fee:	0.25% p.a.	
Listed:	1923	Performance I	Fee:	None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

WHF utilises a quantitative investment infrastructure to systematically assess and contrast the investment and financial characteristics of ASX listed entities, to provide investors with a cost effective and highly diversified portfolio of industrial shares capable of generating quality and reliability of return. It takes a style neutral approach which is designed to provide a diversified return despite their focus on industrials.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Angus Gluskie (MD & Chairman), Will Seddon, Peter Borkovec & Stuart Madeley.

Directors: Angus Gluskie, Mark Beardow, Lance Jenkins, Jenelle Webster & Will Seddon.

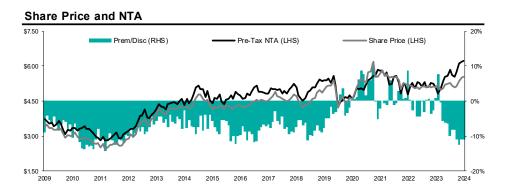
#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$8.8m Cash & Equiv. (30 Sep 2024), Conv. Pref. Share (FV) \$24.3m (30 Sep 2024) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP from ex-date less any applicable discount

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.4%	7.4%	13.3%	3.2%	6.2%	6.9%
Index	8.0%	8.3%	28.6%	7.4%	7.9%	8.8%
Active return	0.4%	-0.9%	-15.3%	-4.2%	-1.7%	-1.9%
NTA+						
Performance	8.3%	8.3%	28.2%	6.4%	7.0%	7.7%
Benchmark	8.0%	8.3%	28.6%	7.4%	7.9%	8.8%
Active return	0.3%	0.0%	-0.4%	-1.0%	-0.9%	-1.1%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Cash
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Other
Year 1	-1.23	1.47	6.2%	
Year 3	-0.33	-0.05	7.4% <sub>Cor</sub>	Financials
Year 5	-0.13	0.26	14.2%	Disc
NTA+				
Year 1	-0.12	1.91	12.5%	Real Estate
Year 3	-0.51	0.18	15.4%	Industrials
Year 5	-0.39	0.26	16.6%	Health Care

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Industrial Accumulation Index

## **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$5.55
Pre-tax NTA	\$6.23
Post-tax NTA	\$5.52

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-10.9%
Post-tax NTA	0.5%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.2050
Yield	3.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.3%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	117.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	117.4m
Market capitalisation	651.6m

#### WHF Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Commonwealth Bank	11.7
CSL	6.9
National Australia Bank	5.9
Westpac	5.8
ANZ Banking	4.8
Wesfarmers	4.1
Macquarie Group	4.0
Goodman Group	3.5
Telstra Corporation	2.2
Aristocrat Leisure	2.2
Transurban Group	1.9
Woolworths Group	1.9
Brambles	1.7
Coles Group	1.4
QBE Insurance Group	1.4
Wisetech Global	1.4
Resmed Inc	1.2
Xero	1.2
Scentre Group	1.2
Suncorp Group	1.1
% of Total	65.5

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.30

## PERPETUAL EQUITY INVESTMENT CO (PIC)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Aust/Intl Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation		
Manager:	Perpetual Investment Mgmt	Management Fee:	1% p.a.		
Listed:	Dec-14	Performance Fee:	None		

#### **Investment Strategy**

PIC's concentrated portfolio will primarily consist of mid cap Australian companies along with a smaller portion of global listed securities in an attempt to generate outperformance relative to the benchmark. The Manager will undertake a bottom up research approach to identify companies with four key quality characteristics; sound management, conservative debt (typically d/e ratio less than 50%), quality of business, and recurring earnings. The portfolio will typically consist of between 20-40 securities.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Vince Pezzullo (PM)

Directors: Nancy Fox (Chairman), Virginia Malley, John Edstein, Michael Clarke & Amanda Gillespie.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

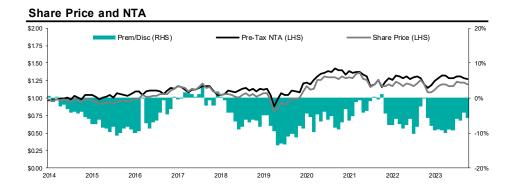
Derivatives: Can use derivatives to hedge currency & securities and for short term investment

Cash/Debt: \$43.6m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Up to 35% allocation to international equities

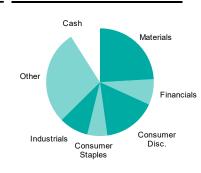
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.4%	3.8%	7.2%	3.9%	9.2%	n/a
Index	7.8%	6.5%	21.7%	8.1%	8.3%	8.9%
Active return	-7.4%	-2.7%	-14.5%	-4.2%	0.9%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-0.2%	-1.1%	12.8%	2.4%	8.6%	n/a
Benchmark	7.8%	6.5%	21.7%	8.1%	8.3%	8.9%
Active return	-8.0%	-7.6%	-8.9%	-5.7%	0.3%	n/a



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Nour Ctarri maioatoro					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-1.33	0.24	12.8%		
Year 3	-0.38	0.03	12.1%		
Year 5	80.0	0.40	16.4%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-1.33	0.89	9.7%		
Year 3	-0.73	-0.10	12.4%		
Year 5	0.03	0.38	16.0%		

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



# As at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$1.20 Pre-tax NTA \$1.27

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-5.7%
Post-tax NTA	-8.0%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

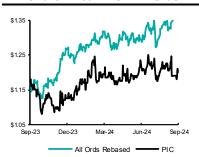
Dividends (net)	\$0.0800
Yield	6.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.5%
Not including enecial dividende/dietributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

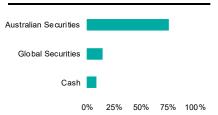
Ordinary shares	380.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	380.7m
Market capitalisation	456 9m

#### PIC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
BHP Group	8.8
Flutter Entertainment Plc	7.6
Bluescope Steel	4.2
Whitehaven Coal	4.2
Iluka Resources	4.1
GWA Group	3.5
GPT Group	3.3
Healius	2.8
Premier Investments	2.7
Origin Energy	2.6
% of Total	43.8

#### Allocation of Investments



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation	
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.56% p.a.	
Listed:	2000	Performance Fee:	None	

#### **Investment Strategy**

AMCIL's investment approach is to own a focused portfolio of high-quality companies, which is expected to deliver above market growth over the long term. As a concentrated portfolio, typically consisting of 30-40 stocks; large, mid and small companies can have an equally important impact on portfolio returns. The selection of stocks is based on the outlook for growth, the competitive structure of the industry and the company's position in its industry, with purchases based on attractive long term valuations.

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), & Jaye Guy. Directors: Rupert Myer (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Michael Hirst, Roger Brown, Jon Webster & Paula Dwyer.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

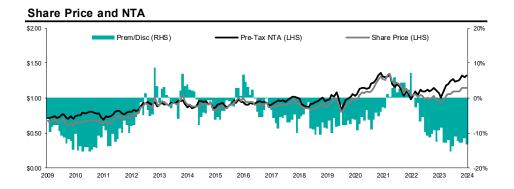
Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income

Cash/Debt: \$10.5m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP post ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AFIC (AFI), Djerriwarrh (DJW) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	6.8%	7.3%	22.3%	0.4%	9.2%	6.9%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-1.1%	0.7%	0.1%	-7.7%	0.5%	-2.3%
NTA+						
Performance	7.2%	6.3%	27.2%	4.0%	10.0%	8.6%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-0.6%	-0.4%	5.4%	-4.4%	1.6%	-0.3%



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Risk/Return Indicators			Sector Exposure (Portfolio)	
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Oash
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Cash
Year 1	0.02	1.81	10.0%	Other
Year 3	-0.84	-0.27	11.7%	
Year 5	0.05	0.47	13.9%	He
NTA+				
Year 1	0.85	1.71	13.4%	I.T.
Year 3	-0.62	0.03	15.9%	Industria
Year 5	0.22	0.43	17.3%	Consumer Disc.

## The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24

Share price	\$1.15
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.32
Post-tax NTA	\$1.17

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-13.3%
Post-tax NTA	-2.1%

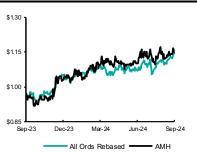
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0350
Yield	3.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	318.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	318.0m
Market capitalisation	364.1m

#### AMH Share Price v ASX All Ords



All Ords Rebased —— All	ИΗ
Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
CSL	8.2
Macquarie Group	6.0
BHP	5.1
Goodman Group	5.0
Wesfarmers	4.7
CAR Group	4.1
Macquarie Technology Gro	4.0
Mainfreight	4.0
ARB Corporation	3.9
Transurban Group	3.9
James Hardie Industries	3.0
ResMed	2.9
Westpac Banking Corporat	2.8
Netwealth Group	2.6
EQT Holdings	2.5
Reece	2.2
National Australia Bank	2.2
REA Group	2.0
Gentrack Group	1.9
ALS	1.9
% of Total	72.9

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Health

Accumulation Index

\$0.83

## .IME CAPITAL (CAM)

Domestic Focused				
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation	
Manager:	Clime Asset Management	Management Fee:	1% p.a.	
Listed:	Apr-04	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark	

#### **Investment Strategy**

CAM applies a four tier strategy, acquire securities in attractive companies when the market price on offer trades at a discount to their assessed value; reduce or close positions when the market price is well above the assessment of value; ensure each investment meets a realistic required return to ensure the risk and return of the portfolio is properly balanced to achieve returns without risking capital; seek investments with an enhanced yield; and maintain a high cash position when prices are expensive and value is not readily available in the market.

Investment Personnel: Will Riggall (CIO), Andrea Theouli, Ronni Chalmers & Dr Vincent Chin. Directors: John Abernethy (Chairman), Diana D'Ambra & Marc Schwartz.

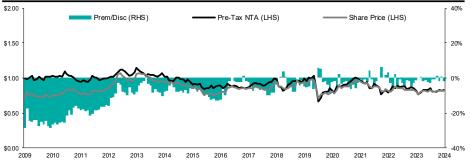
#### **Kev Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: Ability to use derivatives to manage excessive risk concentrations Cash/Debt: \$11.2m Cash & Equiv. (30 Sep 2024), Conv. Notes (CAMG) \$34.3m (30 Sep 2024) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (and incl.) record date less any discount Other: Applicable discount, if any, is determined by the Directors and may not exceed 10%

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.0%	2.1%	7.6%	0.9%	3.2%	4.5%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-6.9%	-4.5%	-14.6%	-7.2%	-5.5%	-4.7%
NTA+						
Performance	4.1%	0.9%	8.1%	1.2%	2.4%	3.6%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-3.8%	-5.7%	-14.1%	-6.9%	-6.3%	-5.6%

#### Share Price and NTA



Risk/Return Ind	icators			Asset Exposure (Portfolio)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	AUD Cash &
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Equiv.
Year 1	-2.17	0.51	6.6%	Aus Equity -
Year 3	-0.63	-0.33	8.2%	Small Cap
Year 5	-0.49	0.04	15.0%	
NTA+				Aus
Year 1	-4.12	0.39	10.0%	Aus Income Equity - Large Cap
Year 3	-1.80	-0.16	14.7%	Sub- Portfolio
Year 5	-1.03	-0.01	20.3%	

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 \$0.82 Share price Pre-tax NTA \$0.83

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -1.8% Post-tax NTA -1.8%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

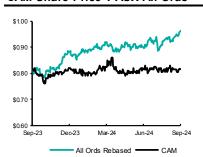
Dividends (net)	\$0.0540
Yield	6.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.5%
*Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	145.6m
Options/other	34.3m
Fully diluted	179.9m
Market capitalisation	118.7m

#### CAM Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 30-Sep-24

Ampol

**BHP Billiton** 

Incitec Pivot

Macquarie Group

QBE Insurance

Rio Tinto

Telstra

Westpac

Woodside Energy

Worley

<sup>\*+</sup> The investment performance calculation has been impacted by the initial uplift associated with the 1for 4 Renounceable Rights issue (CAMPA) issued in April 2007. However, this is offset by the ongoing cost of the issue which has an effective 7.5% fully franked coupon. CAMPA converted into ordinary equity in April 2017. The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## AGSHIP INVESTMENTS (FSI

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation
Manager:	EC Pohl & Co Pty Ltd	Management Fee:	None
Listed:	2000	Performance Fee:	15% Outperf. BAUBIL Index

#### **Investment Strategy**

FSI provides investors with access to a diversified Australian investment portfolio. It aims to maintain 90% of available funds in equity investments with the balance in cash and cash equivalents. FSI is best suited to investors with a medium to long-term time horizon. FSI's central investment strategy is to invest in high quality business franchises that have the ability to grow sales and earnings at rates above GDP, producing superior long term investment returns. The active investment strategy comprises a broad spectrum of well managed companies.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Dr Emmanuel Pohl (Managing Director), Andrew Dale, Annabelle Miller, Jared Pohl, Sam Byrnes, Damon Callaghan, Jason Pohl, Justin Warton & Lauren Rigby. Directors: Dominic McGann (Chairman), Dr Emmanuel Pohl & Angela Obree.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$2.7m Cash & Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Conv. Notes (FSIGA) \$20m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

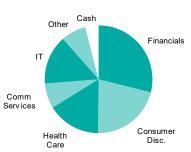
Other: BAUBIL is the Bloomberg Bank Bill Index

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.4%	-0.9%	16.6%	-2.8%	6.2%	7.3%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-4.5%	-7.5%	-5.6%	-10.9%	-2.5%	-1.9%
NTA+						
Performance	10.8%	5.3%	38.3%	3.3%	8.8%	9.1%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	2.9%	-1.3%	16.1%	-4.8%	0.1%	-0.1%

#### Share Price and NTA 30% Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) 20% \$3.00 10% \$1.00 \$0.00 -30% 2009 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Risk/Return Indi	cators			Sector Exposure (Portfolio)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Overh
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Other
Year 1	-0.37	0.71	17.5%	Financ
Year 3	-0.48	-0.26	24.9%	IT
Year 5	-0.13	0.15	24.4%	
NTA+				Comm Services
Year 1	1.11	1.53	22.3%	Services
Year 3	-0.33	-0.01	25.0%	Health Consume
Year 5	0.01	0.26	23.7%	Care Bisc.



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the All Ordinaries

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$1.95 Pre-tax NTA \$2.73 Post-tax NTA \$2.52

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-28.7%
Post-tax NTA	-22 7%

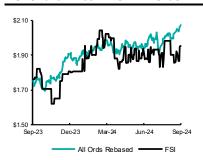
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1010
Yield	5.2%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	25.9m
Options/other	7.4m
Fully diluted	33.3m
Market capitalisation	50.4m

#### FSI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
GQG Partners	7.1
Block	5.7
HUB24 Limited	5.7
James Hardie	5.4
Domino Pizza	5.0
Xero	4.9
ResMed	4.8
CSL	4.6
IDP Education	4.4
Niux	4.3
% of Total	51.9

Accumulation Index

<sup>\*+</sup> M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM CAPITAL (WAM)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Australian Listed EquitiesBenchmark:All Ordinaries AccumulationManager:Wilson Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:1999Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

#### **Investment Strategy**

WAM holds an actively managed diversified portfolio of undervalued grow th companies, largely found in the small/mid cap industrial sector. The investment objective is to deliver a stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital grow th and to preserve capital. WAM has a two-fold investment strategy, Research Driven (focus on free cash flow, company management, earnings grow th potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price grow th) and Market Driven (short-term relative arbitrage opportunities and market mispricing). Mandate includes ability to short-sell, offering downside protection.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson AO (ClO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevens & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson AO (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Dr Pip Ryan, James Chirnside, Matthew Pancino & Angus Barker.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

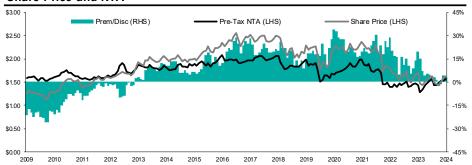
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$230.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	13.3%	4.9%	5.6%	-3.5%	1.5%	5.5%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	5.4%	-1.7%	-16.6%	-11.6%	-7.2%	-3.7%
NTA+						
Performance	7.2%	5.8%	23.4%	2.8%	5.2%	7.6%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-0.7%	-0.8%	1.2%	-5.3%	-3.5%	-1.6%

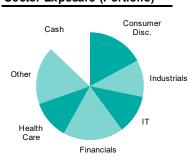
#### Share Price and NTA<sup>1</sup>



#### Risk/Return Indicators

- Color Colo				
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-1.47	0.09	14.7%	
Year 3	-0.76	-0.42	16.7%	
Year 5	-0.47	-0.06	18.4%	
NTA+				
Year 1	0.29	1.61	11.9%	
Year 3	-0.82	-0.06	13.5%	
Year 5	-0.49	0.17	14.8%	

#### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

as at 30-Sep-24

Share price \$1.62

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> \$1.56

#### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> 4.0% as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid. Figure is less 16.83 cents of

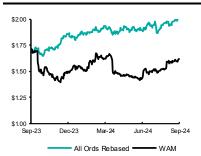
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1550
Yield	9.6%
Franking	80%
Grossed up yield	12.9%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	1113.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	1113.3m
Market capitalisation	1803.6m

#### WAM Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### **Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 30-Sep-24

Life360 Inc.

Capitol Health

CAR Group

Codan

Generation Development Group

G8 Education

Gentrack Group

HMC Capital

HUB24

Ingenia Communities Group

Judo Capital Holdings

Light & Wonder Inc.

Maas Group Holdings

News Corporation

Regis Healthcare

SG Fleet Group

Service Stream

Summerset Group Holdings

Tuas

ZIP Co

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## OPHIR HIGH CONVICTI

**Domestic Focused** 

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Benchmark: S&P Midcap (50%); Small Ords (50%) Manager: Ophir Asset Management Pty Ltd Management Fee:

1.23% p.a.

Listed: Dec-18 Performance Fee: 20.5% Outperf. Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

OPH is a Listed Investment Trust that seeks to provide investors with a concentrated portfolio of high quality Australian small to mid-cap companies outside of the S&P/ASX top 50. The Manager aims to identify businesses operating within structural growth sectors with the ability to grow meaningfully over time. OPH converted from an unlisted fund to a LIT in December 2018 and the fund inception date was August 2015.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Andrew Mitchell (Senior PM), Steven Ng (Senior PM), Luke McMillan, Timothy Masters, Tim Mitchell.

Directors: Andrew Mitchell & Steven Ng (Manager), Glenn Foster, Vicki Riggio, Christopher Green & Richard McCarthy (RE).

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

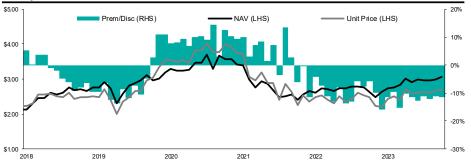
Cash/Debt: \$43.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Distributions Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: The Responsible Entity is The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	3.4%	3.6%	12.8%	-8.1%	6.5%	n/a
Index	8.0%	4.0%	18.8%	3.0%	7.5%	9.6%
Active return	-4.6%	-0.4%	-6.0%	-11.1%	-1.0%	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	3.8%	4.5%	19.5%	-0.9%	7.2%	n/a
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	18.8%	3.0%	7.5%	9.6%
Active return	-4.2%	0.5%	0.7%	-3.9%	-0.3%	n/a

### Unit price and NTA



## Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

Risk/Return Inc	dicators			Sector Exposi	ure (Portfolio)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Cash	Information
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Tech
Year 1	-0.36	0.42	20.3%	Other	
Year 3	-0.58	-0.43	27.2%		
Year 5	-0.05	0.14	27.6%		
NAV+				Health Care	Materials
Year 1	0.10	1.31	11.7%		mater rais
Year 3	-0.34	-0.30	15.0%		
Year 5	-0.02	0.24	19.5%	Financials	Consumer Disc. Industrials

### The unit price has been compared against the 50%S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index & 50%S&P/ASX Midcap 50 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the 50%S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index & 50 %S&P/ASX Midcap 50 Accumulation Index.

### **Unit Price and NAV Summary**

Unit Price	\$2.72
NAV	\$3.07

Premium/(Discount) to:

as at 30-Sep-24

NAV -11.4%

### Historic Distributions (prior 12-mths)1

Distributions (net)	\$0.0750
Yield	2.8%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	2.8%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	222.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	222.6m
Market capitalisation	605.5m

### **OPH Unit Price v ASX All Ords**



### Top 5 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24 **AUB** Group Infratil Ltd Life360 Inc NextDC Ltd Technology One

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## MIRRABOOKA INVESTMENTS (MIR)

Domestic Focused						
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P Midcap (50%); Sma	ll Ords (50%)		
Manager:	Internal	Management	Fee:	0.56% p.a.		
Listed:	2001	Performance	Fee:	None		

### **Investment Strategy**

MIR objectives are to provide attractive investment returns over the medium to long term through holding core investments in selected small and medium sized companies and to provide attractive dividend returns. MIR focuses on attractive valuations, prospects for strong growth and the potential to benefit from takeover activity.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), Kieran Kennedy & Stuart Low. Directors: Gregory Richards (Chairman), Mark Freeman, Paul Dwyer, Dr Jackie Fairley, Antoinette Kimmitt & Tony Walls.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

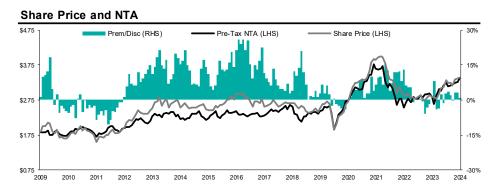
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Options occasionally used to generate additional income

Cash/Debt: \$14.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP commencing on ex-date Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Djerriwarrh (DJW)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.1%	4.9%	25.0%	-0.4%	10.6%	8.1%
Index	8.0%	4.0%	18.8%	3.0%	7.5%	9.6%
Active return	2.1%	0.9%	6.2%	-3.4%	3.1%	-1.5%
NTA+						
Performance	8.9%	6.9%	24.0%	1.6%	11.2%	10.1%
Benchmark	8.0%	4.0%	18.8%	3.0%	7.5%	9.6%
Active return	0.9%	2.9%	5.2%	-1.4%	3.7%	0.5%



Risk/Return Ind	icators			Sector Exposure (Portfolio)
Share price*	Information Ratio	Sharpe Ratio	Standard Deviation	Cash Consumer
Year 1	0.43	1.62	12.8%	Other
Year 3	-0.24	-0.27	14.7%	
Year 5	0.22	0.44	18.3%	Financia
NTA+				
Year 1	1.05	1.37	14.5%	Health Care
Year 3	-0.22	-0.11	17.7%	
Year 5	0.54	0.43	20.0%	Industrials

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/Mid-cap (50%) and S&P/Small-cap (50%) Composite Index. +The NTA has been compared against the S&P/Mid-cap (50%) and S&P/Small-cap (50%) Composite Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 \$3.40 Share price \$3.40 Pre-tax NTA \$3.37 Post-tax NTA \$2.95

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	0.9%
Post-tax NTA	15.3%

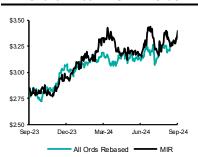
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1050
Yield	3.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.4%
Not including appoint dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	194.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	194.3m
Market capitalisation	660.5m

### MIR Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Macquarie Tech Group	5.3
ARB Corporation	4.7
Gentrack Group	3.7
Temple & Webster Group	3.6
CAR Group	3.2
Mainfreight	3.1
ResMed	3.0
IDP Education	2.9
Breville Group	2.7
EQT Holdings	2.7
ALS	2.7
Pinnacle	2.4
HUB24	2.1
Netwealth Group	2.1
EVT	2.0
James Hardie Industries	1.9
Objective Corporation	1.8
IPD Group	1.8
Worley	1.6
Infomedia	1.6
% of Total	54.9

<sup>\*</sup>Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM RESEARCH (WAX)

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Australian Listed EquitiesBenchmark:All Ordinaries AccumulationManager:Wilson Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:2003Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

WAX is a LIC primarily investing in small to medium industrial companies listed on the ASX. The investment objectives are to provide a stream of fully franked dividends and to achieve a high real rate of return, comprising both income and capital growth within risk parameters acceptable to the Directors. WAX has a Research Driven investment strategy, focused on identifying free cash flow, then rating the company's management, earnings growth potential, valuation, industry position and catalyst for share price growth.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevens & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley, John Abernethy & Julian Gosse.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

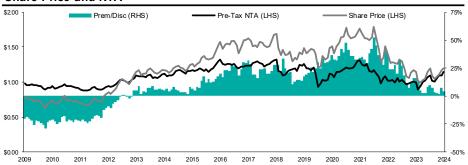
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	11.6%	5.0%	14.5%	-5.0%	3.1%	7.3%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	3.7%	-1.6%	-7.7%	-13.1%	-5.6%	-1.9%
NTA+						
Performance	9.8%	10.3%	28.4%	5.0%	7.5%	8.9%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	1.9%	3.7%	6.2%	-3.1%	-1.2%	-0.3%

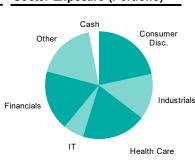
### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

Table 1 to tall I lilait	,a to 10		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.53	0.63	16.3%
Year 3	-0.79	-0.45	19.1%
Year 5	-0.34	0.03	19.1%
NTA+			
Year 1	1.43	2.18	11.1%
Year 3	-0.52	0.10	13.4%
Year 5	-0.18	0.31	15.6%

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

as at 30-Sep-24
Share price \$1.20
Current NTA<sup>2</sup> \$1.13

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> 6.2%
<sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid

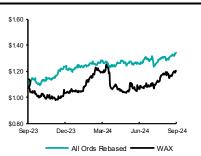
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	8.3%
Franking	60%
Grossed up yield	10.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	204.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	204.1m
Market capitalisation	244.9m

### WAX Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Australian Clinical Labs

Amotiv

Bega Cheese

Capitol Health

Emerald Resources NL

Generation Development Group

G8 Education

Gentrack Group

**HMC** Capital

Judo Capital Holdings

Maas Group Holdings

Myer Holdings

Regis Healthcare

SG Fleet Group

Sigma Healthcare

Service Stream

Summerset Group Holdings

Temple & Webster Group

Tuas

Viva Energy Group

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## CADENCE CAPITAL (CDM)

# Domestic Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed EquityBenchmark:All Ordinaries AccumulationManager:Cadence Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:Dec-06Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

CDM is a long-short Australian equities fund, with a long bias, that invests predominatly in equities listed on the ASX. More recently, the manager has taken advatange of opportunities in the international markets. The manager uses both fundamental and technical analysis in making investing decisions, employing bottom up research and a disciplined 'Entry and Exit' strategy. Both strategies seek to exploit the inefficient flow of information through the market, individual equity momentum and the cyclical nature of markets.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Karl Siegling (MD), Chris Garrard.

Directors: Karl Siegling (Chairman), Wayne Davies, James Chirnside & Jenelle Webster.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

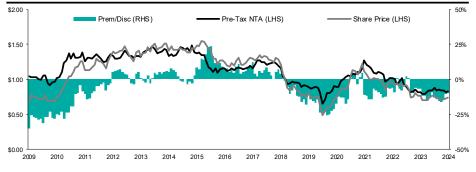
Cash/Debt: \$94.9m Cash, Cash Equivalents & DTA (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.7%	1.4%	6.4%	-5.6%	5.3%	0.1%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-2.2%	-5.2%	-15.8%	-13.7%	-3.4%	-9.1%
NTA+						
Performance	-1.9%	<b>-</b> 2.8%	8.9%	-6.8%	4.7%	1.5%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-9.8%	-9.4%	-13.3%	-14.9%	-4.0%	-7.7%

### Share Price and NTA



### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.75
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.83
Post-tax NTA	\$1.01

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -9.8% Post-tax NTA -26.2%

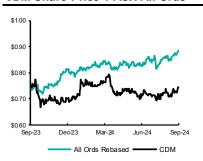
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	8.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	11.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	297.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	297.8m
Market capitalisation	221.9m

### **CDM Share Price v ASX All Ords**



### **Net Market Capitalisation Bands**

as at 30-Sep-24	
>1b	49.1%
500m - 1b	4.0%
250m - 500m	4.8%
100m - 250m	1.7%
<100m	1.8%
Cash & Tax Asset	38.6%
Total	100%

### Risk/Return Indicators

### Net Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		Basic	
Year 1	-1.45	0.26	8.5%	Cash & Tax Asset	Materials	
Year 3	-1.02	-0.63	14.7%	Tax Asset		
Year 5	-0.21	0.12	23.1%			
NTA+						
Year 1	-1.34	0.60	7.9%		Energy	
Year 3	-1.16	-0.82	12.7%	Financial	ű,	
Year 5	-0.31	0.12	17.8%	Other Insurance	Communications	

<sup>\*+</sup> In M ay 2011 CDM received \$0.22 per CDM share of franking credits when RHG returned the majority of its assets in the form of a fully franked dividend. At the time CDM shares were trading at \$1.25. These franking credits were worth 17.6% of the CDM share price at the time and are not reflected in our performance calculations as the calculations are based on pre-tax NTA and not post-tax NTA. \* The share price and NTA have been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$0.95

\$0.88

## THORNEY OPPORTUNITIES LTD (TOP)

Domestic Focused					
Mandate:	Australian Equity	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum		
Manager:	Thorney Management Services	Management Fee:	0.75% per half-year		
Listed:	Dec-13	Performance Fee:	20% Outperformance		

### **Investment Strategy**

TOP concentrates on producing absolute returns for shareholders over the medium to long term. Its primary focus is on the careful selection of investments which enable it to be a constructive catalyst towards unlocking the value in the companies that it identifies.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Alex Waislitz, Avee Waislitz, Margaret Ross, Anthony Vogel, Jeremy Davis, Andrew Silverberg, Dean Higgins, Jack Cronan, Eric Tan & Bronson Ritterman. Directors: Alex Waislitz (Chairman), Henry Lanzer & Gary Weiss.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

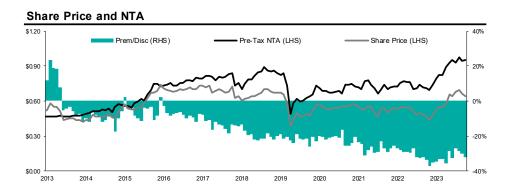
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$42.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Suspended

Other: n/a

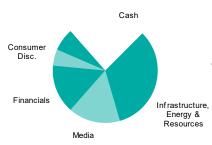
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-2.9%	14.8%	43.0%	10.0%	3.4%	7.4%
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-9.4%	13.0%	24.2%	10.6%	-1.0%	0.4%
NTA+						
Performance	3.9%	8.3%	38.1%	12.1%	5.5%	9.9%
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-2.6%	6.5%	19.3%	12.7%	1.1%	2.9%



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	1.16	1.78	21.8%	
Year 3	0.68	0.33	19.5%	
Year 5	-0.07	0.03	24.9%	
NTA+				
Year 1	2.07	2.62	12.9%	
Year 3	0.90	0.58	14.7%	
Year 5	0.08	0.13	22.8%	

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$0.65

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -32.4%
Post-tax NTA -26.3%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0255
Yield	4.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Pre-tax NTA Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	181.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	181.5m
Market capitalisation	117.1m

### **TOP Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
20 Cashews	16.0
Southern Cross Electrical	12.9
Austin Engineering	11.9
Solvar	6.6
AMA Group	5.7
Service Stream	5.3
COG Financal Services	4.8
Retail Food Group	3.0
Early Pay	2.7
Cooper Energy	2.4
% of Total	71.3

### Allocation of Investments



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$1.48

## RYDER CAPITAL LIMITED

Doniconc	1 000300		
Mandate:	ASX Small/Micro Cap	Benchmark:	RBA Cash Rate + 4.25% p.a.
Manager:	Ryder Investment Management	Management Fee:	1.25% p.a. (plus GST)
Listed:	Sep-15	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

RYD aims to provide investors with a high conviction value driven portfolio of small to mid-cap Australian equities. The Company will hold an actively managed and concentrated portfolio, underpinned by the Manager's fundamental, in-depth, bottom-up research. To mitigate market risk, the Manager is also able to move, at its discretion, up to 20% of the Portfolio's net asset value into cash, deposit products and senior debt.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Peter Constable (Chairman & CIO), David Bottomley (Portfolio Manager) & Lauren De Zilva (Senior Analyst)

Directors: Peter Constable, David Bottomley & Ray Kellerman.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes (for hedging only)

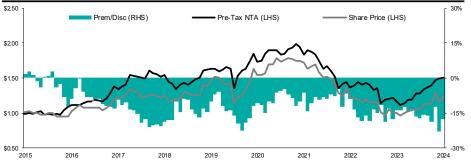
Cash/Debt: \$7.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	15.0%	22.6%	34.3%	-4.3%	2.1%	n/a
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	7.1%	16.0%	12.1%	-12.4%	-6.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	12.3%	21.9%	38.7%	-1.1%	3.1%	n/a
Benchmark	2.1%	4.2%	8.6%	7.1%	6.0%	6.0%
Active return	10.2%	17.7%	30.1%	-8.2%	-2.9%	n/a

## Share Price and NTA



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	0.68	1.60	18.8%	
Year 3	-0.70	-0.40	19.5%	
Year 5	-0.38	-0.03	20.0%	
NTA+				
Year 1	3.11	3.55	9.7%	
Year 3	-0.49	-0.27	16.9%	
Year 5	-0.17	0.03	17.3%	

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the RBA Cash Rate + 4.25%p.a.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$1.24 Pre-tax NTA \$1.51

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -17.8% Post-tax NTA -16.0%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

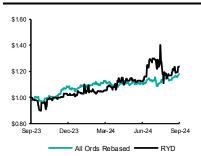
Dividends (net)	\$0.0900
Yield	7.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.7%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	82.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	82.3m
Market capitalisation	102.1m

### RYD Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
BCI Minerals	13.3
Macmahon Holdings	11.9
SRG Global	11.6
Fleetwood	8.2
Austin Engineering	8.0
Count	5.0
Service Stream	3.6
Janison Education Group	2.9
Lumos Diagnostics	1.1

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

\$0.28

## THORNEY TECHNOLOGIES LTD (TEK)

Domestic	rocuseu		
Mandate:	Technology Securities	Benchmark:	None
Manager:	Thorney Management Services	Management Fee:	0.75% per half-year
Listed:	Jan-17	Performance Fee:	20% Outperformance

### **Investment Strategy**

TEK invests in companies with a technology related focus and other businesses with disruptive business models. It has the flexibility to invest in a wide range of investment opportunities covering listed and private companies, and a wide range of different types of securities, from shares, to convertible notes and other instruments. The mandate is also wide, enabling TEK to invest in Australian and global opporunities, with the ability to consider start ups in conjunction to well established businesses.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Alex Waislitz, Avee Waislitz, Margaret Ross, Anthony Vogel, Jeremy Davis, Andrew Silverberg, Dean Higgins, Eric Tan, Jack Cronan & Bronson Ritterman. Directors: Alex Waislitz (Chairman), Jeremy Leiber, Alan Fisher, Tim Burch & Martin Casey.

### **Kev Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

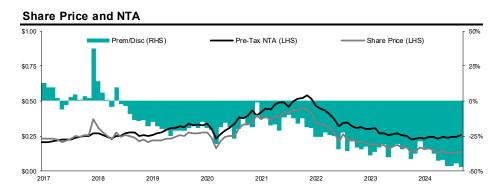
Derivatives: No (permitted but not used)

Cash/Debt: \$8.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: n/a

Other: n/a

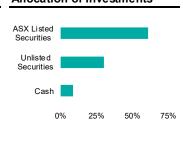
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.0%	-10.0%	-18.2%	-32.3%	-13.2%	n/a
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	0.1%	-16.6%	-40.4%	-40.4%	-21.9%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	8.1%	5.4%	2.4%	-21.1%	-5.7%	n/a
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	0.2%	-1.2%	-19.8%	-29.2%	-14.4%	n/a



Rick/	Paturn	Indica	tore

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-1.39	-0.60	37.1%
Year 3	-1.26	-0.96	37.4%
Year 5	-0.67	-0.39	40.7%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.79	-0.11	16.0%
Year 3	-2.14	-1.40	17.6%
Year 5	-0.89	-0.35	23.7%

### Allocation of Investments



## \* The share price has been compared against the ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the ASX All

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$0.14 Pre-tax NTA \$0.25

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -46.9% Post-tax NTA -52.6%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

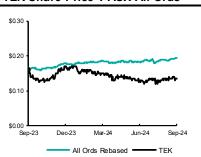
Dividends (net)	\$0.0000
Yield	0.0%
Franking	n/a
Grossed up yield	0.0%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Post-tax NTA

Ordinary shares	386.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	386.7m
Market capitalisation	52.2m

### **TEK Share Price v ASX All Ords**



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
<u>Listed Securites</u>	
Clarity Pharmaceuticals	10.4
Credit Clear	5.3
Calix	5.1
Avita Medical	4.8
DUG Technology	3.0
<u>Unlisted Securities</u>	
Nexidus	2.3
Splitit Payments	2.3
Mosh	2.0
360 Capital Fibreconx	1.9
Red Earth Storage	1.7
% of Total	38.8

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the index return.

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Benchmark: All Ordinaries Accumulation Manager: Wilson Asset Management Management Fee: 1% p.a. 2008 Listed: Performance Fee: 20% Outperf. of Benchmark s.t. a High Watermark

### **Investment Strategy**

WAA exhibits an active trading style, aiming to achieve a sound return with a low correlation to traditional markets. The investment objectives are to deliver a growing income stream in the form of fully franked dividends and to preserve capital in both the short and long term. WAA uses a Market Driven approach to investing – aiming to take advantage of short-term relative arbitrage and mispricing in the market. WAA participates in IPOs, rights issues, placements, schemes of arrangement and looks for arbitrage opportunities and discount to asset plays.

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevens & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Karina Kw an & Simon Poidevin.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

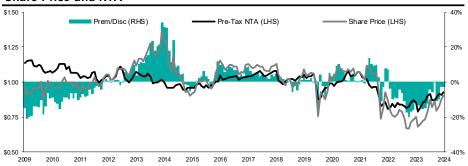
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$0.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any applicable discount Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	13.2%	6.6%	29.9%	1.5%	2.8%	1.9%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	5.3%	0.0%	7.7%	-6.6%	-5.9%	-7.3%
NTA+						
Performance	4.3%	4.8%	17.3%	2.1%	4.0%	5.1%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-3.6%	-1.8%	-4.9%	-6.0%	-4.7%	-4.1%

### Share Price and NTA



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio) Information Sharpe Standard Cash Disc Share price\* Ratio Ratio Deviation Other Year 1 0.47 1.40 18.3% Year 3 -0.33 -0.09 23.3% Year 5 -0.31 0.01 25.4% Industrials Financials NTA+ -0.80 9 4% Year 1 1 40 Year 3 -0.86 -0 14 10.6% ΙT Comm. Year 5 -0.55 0.12 11.1%

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.90
Current NTA <sup>2</sup>	\$0.93

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA and tax paid.

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	6.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	75.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	75.9m
Market capitalisation	68.4m

### WAA Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Life360 Inc.

**AUB Group** 

**CAR Group** 

Catapult Group International

Codan

**HMC Capital** 

Judo Capital Holdings

Keybridge Capital

Light & Wonder Inc.

Lovisa Holdings

Maas Group Holdings

**NRW Holdings** 

**News Corporation** 

Nuix

**REA Group** 

SRG Global

Summerset Group Holdings

Whitehaven Coal

ZIP Co

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## NAOS EX-50 OPPORTUNITIES (NAC)

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed Equity (Long Focused)Benchmark:S&P/ASX 300 Industrials AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.75% p.a.Listed:Nov-14Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

NAC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NAC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed mid-cap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$400 million and \$1 billion+) with an industrial focus.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (CIO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans & Sarah Williams.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

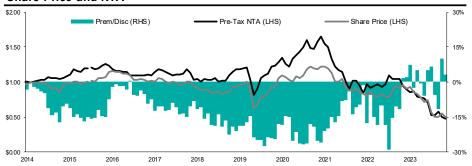
Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$2.2m Cash & Equiv. (30 Sep 2024), Conv. Notes (NACGA) \$17.5m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.0%	-26.8%	-43.1%	-19.4%	-5.8%	n/a
Index	8.1%	8.2%	28.6%	7.1%	7.8%	8.9%
Active return	-6.1%	-35.0%	-71.7%	-26.5%	-13.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-6.6%	-33.0%	-43.8%	-28.0%	-10.9%	n/a
Benchmark	8.1%	8.2%	28.6%	7.1%	7.8%	8.9%
Active return	-14.7%	-41.2%	-72.4%	-35.1%	-18.7%	n/a

### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-2.48	-1.82	26.1%	
Year 3	-0.93	-0.97	23.8%	
Year 5	-0.53	-0.31	27.2%	
NTA+				
Year 1	-3.19	-1.89	25.5%	
Year 3	-1.42	-1.19	26.5%	
Year 5	-0.79	-0.49	27.8%	

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Industrials Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Industrials Accumulation Index. Benchmark changed 1st July 2018 and has been used against past performance.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.50
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.48
Post-tax NTA	\$0.60

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 3.1% Post-tax NTA -17.5%

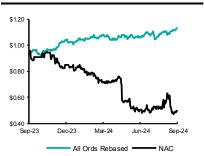
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	12.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	17.3%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	43.0m
Options/other	25.9m
Fully diluted	68.9m
Market capitalisation	21 3m

### NAC Share Price v ASX All Ords



### **Core Portfolio Holdings**

as at 30-Sep-24 Move Logistics Mazi

Urbanise.com

### **Key Metrics**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Number of Investments	7
Weighted Holding Period	25 months
Cash Weighting	10.8%
Average Market Cap	258.3

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WAM MICROCAP (WMI)

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Benchmark: S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum Manager: Wilson Asset Management Management Fee: 1% p.a. Listed: Jun-17 Performance Fee: 20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

WMI targets listed companies with a market capitalisation of less than \$300m at time of acquisition. WMI will seek to deliver a stream of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth over the medium-to-long term and preserve capital. WMI employs a two tiered investment process including a Research Driven strategy, which is fundamentally a bottom-up approach, and a Market Driven strategy, which targets relatively short-term arbitrage and mispricing.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Oscar Oberg (Lead PM), Tobias Yao (PM), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Will Thompson, Hailey Kim & Eddie Stevns. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Jacqueline Sullivan, Kate Thorley & Adrian Siew.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

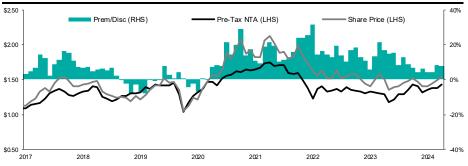
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipaton of a decline in the market value of the security Cash/Debt: \$47.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	9.6%	5.1%	9.9%	-3.7%	8.4%	n/a
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	3.1%	3.3%	-8.9%	-3.1%	4.0%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.8%	4.1%	20.1%	1.2%	7.4%	n/a
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-0.7%	2.3%	1.3%	1.8%	3.0%	n/a

### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio) Information Sharpe Standard Consumer Cash Share price\* Ratio Ratio Deviation Year 1 -0.82 0.51 11.2% Other Year 3 -0.20 -0.47 15.4% 0 22 0.26 Year 5 22 4% Industrials NTA+ Health Year 1 0.17 1.42 11.2% ΙT Year 3 0.22 -0.1614.4% Financials 18.0% Year 5 0.39 0.27

as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$1.54 Current NTA<sup>2</sup> \$1.44

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

7.0% Current NTA<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid.

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.1050
Yield	6.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.7%
<sup>1</sup> Not including special dividends/distributions	

### Capital Structure

Ordinary shares	276.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	276.9m
Market capitalisation	426.4m

### WMI Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Australian Clinical Labs

Austin Engineering

**Bravura Solutions** 

Capitol Health

Dropsuite

**EML** Payments

**Embark Early Education** 

Generation Development Group

Gentrack Group

Paragon Care

Regis Healthcare

SG Fleet Group

**Smartpay Holdings** 

Service Stream

The Reject Shop

Universal Store Holdings

Wagners Holding Company

ZIP Co

Xpansiv

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX

Share Price and NTA Summary

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## SPHERIA EMERGING COMPANIES LIMITED (SEC

 Domestic Focused

 Mandate:
 Small Cap Equities
 Benchmark:
 S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum

 Manager:
 Spheria Asset Management
 Management Fee:
 1% p.a.

 Listed:
 Dec-17
 Performance Fee:
 20% Outperf. Of Benchark

### **Investment Strategy**

SEC seeks to provide an actively managed equities portfolio comprised predominately of Australian Small Cap securities that focuses on quality businesses, however New Zealand listed securities, pre-IPO securities and cash are also permitted investments. The portfolio aims to deliver returns over each full investment cycle (3-5 years) in excess of the S&P/ASX Small Ordinaries Accumulation Index (The Benchmark). In addition, the company seeks to provide income, with the aim of allowing fully franked dividends to be paid to Shareholders.

### Personne

Investment Personnel: Marcus Burns, Matthew Booker, Adam Lund, Al Doecke, Daniel Peters, Charles Ji, Damian Rawle, Isabella Tu & Brittany Isakka.

Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Lorraine Berends & Matthew Booker.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$0.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.3%	4.8%	27.5%	2.0%	10.0%	n/a
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-2.2%	3.0%	8.7%	2.6%	5.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	9.5%	1.6%	22.6%	1.1%	7.6%	n/a
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	3.0%	-0.2%	3.8%	1.7%	3.2%	n/a

### 

Risk/Return Ind	icators			Market Cap Bands	
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	0.65	1.62	14.3%		5
Year 3	0.18	-0.11	14.5%		9
⁄ear 5	0.38	0.37	20.1%	_	
ITA+					\$
ear 1	0.44	0.95	19.4%		(
∕ear 3	0.23	-0.14	17.8%	0% 20% 40% 6	0%
′ear 5	0.38	0.26	18.9%	070 2070 4070 0	0 70

Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$2.28
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.41
Post-tax NTA	\$2.35

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -5.3% Post-tax NTA -3.1%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1200
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.5%
<sup>1</sup> Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	59.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	59.8m
Market capitalisation	136.3m

### SEC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Supply Network	5.4
Bega Cheese	4.5
Fletcher Building	4.5
Healius	4.3
IRESS	4.2
Sims	3.1
Universal Store Holdings	3.1
Deterra Royalties	3.0
Breville Group	2.9
Technology One	2.9
% of Total	37.9

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## NAOS SMALL CAP OPPORTUNITIES (NSC)

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed Equity (Long Focused)Benchmark:S&P/ASX Small Ords AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.15% p.a.Listed:2004Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

NSC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NSC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed small-cap companies (market capitalisation generally between \$100 million and \$1 billion) with an industrial focus.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (ClO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans, Sarah Williams & Trevor Carroll.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

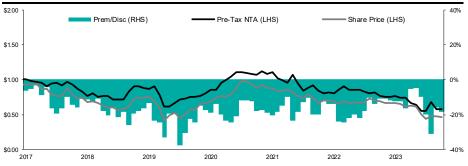
Cash/Debt: \$0.6m Cash & Cash Equiv. (30 Sep 2024), Unlisted Notes \$32.2m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.5%	-21.7%	-25.7%	-12.9%	-1.7%	n/a
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	2.0%	-23.5%	-44.5%	-12.3%	-6.1%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	5.9%	-9.7%	-19.9%	-13.6%	-3.2%	n/a
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-0.6%	-11.5%	-38.7%	-13.0%	-7.6%	n/a

### **Share Price and NTA**



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-2.18	-1.42	21.0%
Year 3	-0.68	-0.93	17.7%
Year 5	-0.29	-0.16	27.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.26	-0.74	32.5%
Year 3	-0.54	-0.69	25.1%
Year 5	-0.34	-0.24	24.7%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.47
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.57
Post-tax NTA	\$0.61

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -18.4% Post-tax NTA -23.8%

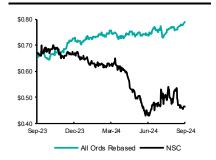
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	10.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	15.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	134.9m
Options/other	2.8m
Fully diluted	137.7m
Market capitalisation	62.7m

### NSC Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Core Investment Holdings

as at 30-Sep-24 Move Logistics Maxiparts

Big River Industries

### **Key Metrics**

as at 30-Sep-24

Number of Investments 9

Weighted Holding Period 68 months

Cash Weighting 0.8%

Weighted Average Market \$140.8m

Cap

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## NAOS EMERGING OPPORTUNITIES (NCC

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate:Listed equities (Long Focused)Benchmark:S&P/ASX Small Ords AccumManager:NAOS Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Feb-13Performance Fee:15% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

NCC seeks to protect investor capital whilst providing a sustainable growing stream of dividends, franked to the maximum extent possible and long-term investment performance above the benchmark index. NCC aims to provide investors with genuine, concentrated exposure to Australian undervalued listed micro-cap companies (market capitalisation generally less than \$250 million) with an industrial focus.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Sebastian Evans (CIO & Managing Director), Robert Miller (PM), Brendan York (PM), Jared Tilley (Senior Analyst) & Nelson De Mestre (Associate Analyst). Directors: David Rickards (Chairman), Warwick Evans, Sebastian Evans & Sarah Williams.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

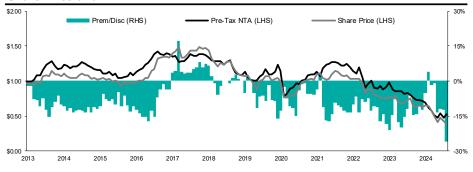
Cash/Debt: \$0.3m Cash & Equiv. (30 Sep 2024), Conv. Notes (NCCGA) \$23m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	-7.2%	-39.4%	-42.5%	-23.4%	-11.2%	-3.2%
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-13.7%	-41.2%	-61.3%	-22.8%	-15.6%	-10.2%
NTA+						
Performance	8.3%	-14.8%	-27.6%	-19.0%	-7.9%	-2.0%
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	1.8%	-16.6%	-46.4%	-18.4%	-12.3%	-9.0%

### **Share Price and NTA**



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-2.45	-1.55	30.1%
Year 3	-1.11	-1.18	22.9%
Year 5	-0.76	-0.61	22.7%
NTA+			
Year 1	-2.05	-1.35	23.6%
Year 3	-0.95	-1.08	20.8%
Year 5	-0.68	-0.45	23.5%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.39
Pre-tax NTA	\$0.52
Post-tax NTA	\$0.57

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -26.0% Post-tax NTA -32.5%

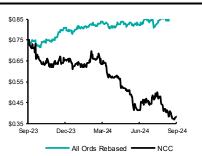
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0750
Yield	19.5%
Franking	50%
Grossed up yield	23.7%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	73.8m
Options/other	34.2m
Fully diluted	108.0m
Market capitalisation	28.4m

### NCC Share Price v ASX All Ords



### **Portfolio Holdings**

as at 30-Sep-24
COG Financial Services
Saunders International
Big River Industries

### **Key Metrics**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Number of Investments	11
Weighted Holding Period	72 months
Cash Weighting	0.7%
Weighted Average Market	\$109.9m
Cap	

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## RN CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND (ACQ)

Domestic i ocuseu				
Mandate:	Australian Listed/Unlisted Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX Small Ords Accum	
Manager:	Acorn Capital	Management Fee:	0.95% p.a.	
Listed:	May-14	Performance Fee:	20% Outperf. of Benchmark	

### **Investment Strategy**

ACQ invests in listed and unlisted microcaps. The Manager believes that through an in-house research driven investment process, the pricing inefficiencies that exist in both listed and unlisted microcaps can be exploited to earn returns superior to those available in the broader market.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Robert Routley, Matthew Sheehan, Paul Palumbo, Robert Bruce, Ben Dalling, Rick Squire, Karina Bader, Reece Puklowski, Brian Gan, Andrew Burt & Robin Lehane. Directors: John Steven (Chairman), Robert Brown, Clark Morgan, Maureen Baker.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

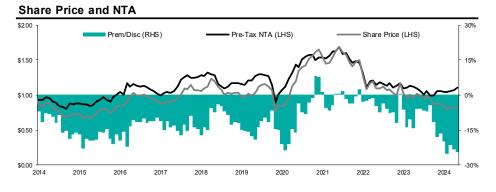
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$1.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: On DRP price, up to 2% discount to the VWAP over Determination Period set by Board

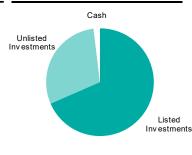
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.7%	-1.4%	-12.6%	-13.6%	2.9%	5.2%
Index	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-0.8%	-3.2%	-31.4%	-13.0%	-1.5%	-1.8%
NTA+						
Performance	5.1%	6.6%	8.2%	-5.3%	3.8%	6.7%
Benchmark	6.5%	1.8%	18.8%	-0.6%	4.4%	7.0%
Active return	-1.4%	4.8%	-10.6%	-4.7%	-0.6%	-0.3%



KISK/	Return	indicators	

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-2.23	-1.31	12.8%
Year 3	-0.78	-0.78	22.0%
Year 5	-0.08	0.01	26.4%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.88	0.36	11.0%
Year 3	-0.48	-0.59	15.2%
Year 5	-0.05	0.06	19.9%

### Portfolio Profile



The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Ords Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$0.83
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.10
Post-tax NTA	\$1.10

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-24.6%
Post-tax NTA	-24.8%

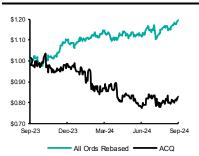
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0700
Yield	8.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	12.0%
Not including enocial dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

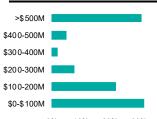
Ordinary shares	89.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	89.0m
Market capitalisation	73.9m

### ACQ Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Splend Holdings Ltd (UL)	3.6
Marketplacer (UL)	3.4
Elenium Automation (UL)	3.0
Fremantle ComDiving (UL)	2.6
Clarity Pharma	2.5
Superloop	2.5
Aroa Biosurgery	2.4
MX51 Group (UL)	2.2
Zip Co	2.2
Metals Acquisition	2.2
% of Total	26.6
(UL) denotes an unlisted investment.	

### **Market Capitalisation Bands**



0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50%

Small Ords Accumulation Index

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## DJERRIWARRH INVESTMENTS (DJW)

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Australian Listed Equities	Benchmark:	S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation
Manager:	Internal	Management Fee:	0.42% p.a.
Listed:	1995	Performance Fee:	None

### **Investment Strategy**

DJW invests in Australian equities with a focus on stocks where there is an active options market and/or sustainable/growing dividends. The company aims to provide shareholders with attractive returns through an enhanced level of dividends and total returns over the medium to long term. The use of options strategies will typically reshape the profile of returns, producing more immediate income at the expense of potential capital growth, generated through options premia and realised capital gains.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Mark Freeman (Managing Director), Brett McNeill & Olga Kosciuczyk. Directors: Graham Goldsmith (Chariman), Mark Freeman, Cathrine Brenner, Geoffrey Roberts, Kathryn Fagg, Rebecca McGrath & Bruce Brook.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

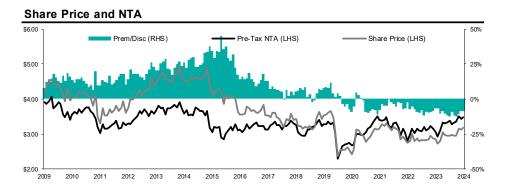
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Call options typically written on between 30-50% of the portfolio

Cash/Debt: \$39.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day VWAP post ex-date

Other: Affiliated with AMCIL (AMH), AFIC (AFI) and Mirrabooka (MIR)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.6%	10.2%	17.2%	5.3%	2.6%	1.7%
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	2.8%	3.5%	-4.6%	-3.1%	-5.8%	-7.2%
NTA+						
Performance	5.7%	5.1%	18.6%	5.2%	5.6%	5.4%
Benchmark	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-2.1%	-1.6%	-3.2%	-3.2%	-2.8%	-3.5%



Risk/Return Indi	icators			Sector Exposure (Portfolio)
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Cash
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Financials
Year 1	-0.67	1.11	11.7%	
Year 3	-0.41	0.15	11.8%	Other
Year 5	-0.54	0.00	19.1%	Industrials
NTA+				
Year 1	-1.08	1.28	11.2%	
Year 3	-0.82	0.12	14.0% c	Communication Materials
Year 5	-0.68	0.17	18.1%	Health Care

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 \$3.18 Share price \$3.47 Pre-tax NTA \$3.37 Post-tax NTA \$3.37

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -8.4% Post-tax NTA -5.6%

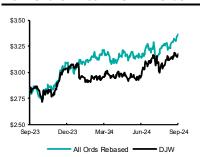
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.1525
Yield	4.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.9%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	263.7m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	263.7m
Market capitalisation	838.6m

### DJW Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top 20 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
BHP	9.3
CSL	8.1
Telstra Group	7.1
Transurban Group	6.1
Woolworths Group	6.1
Woodside Energy Group	5.8
Macquarie Group	4.7
Rio Tinto	3.8
EQT Holdings	3.6
Coles Group	3.3
Region Group	2.9
Westpac	2.7
ASX	2.5
Auckland International	2.3
Mirvac Group	2.2
Wesfarmers	2.0
National Australia Bank	1.8
Mainfreight	1.7
ARB Corporation	1.7
Mirrabooka Investments	1.6
% of Total	79.3

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## ATO INCOME MAXIMISER

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities S&P/ASX 200 FC Adj Daily TR Benchmark: Manager: Plato Investment Mgmt Management Fee: 0.8% p.a. Listed: May-17 Performance Fee: None

### **Investment Strategy**

PL8 aims to deliver income (incl. franking) and total returns in excess of the S&P/ASX200 Franking Credit Adjusted Daily Total Return Index over each full investment cycle (typically 3-5 years). The Manager achieves this by 3 means: dividend run-up effect, franking credits and running a dividend trap model. The portfolio is typically comprised of 50-120 Australian listed equities that the Manager considers to be consistent with the Investment Strategy. Plato was also the first Australian LIC to target paying monthly dividends.

Investment Personnel: Dr Don Hamson (MD), Manoj Wanzare, Dr David Allen, Daniel Pennell, Todd Kennedy, Dr Peter Gardner, Chanel Stuart-Findlay & John Moore. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Katrina Onishi, Lorraine Berends, Chris Meyer & Dr Don Hamson.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes, SPI futures may be used for cashflow and exposure management

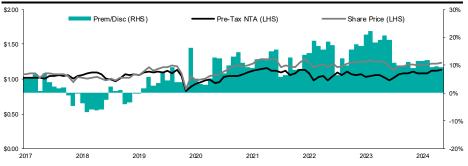
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: No

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.9%	5.3%	6.5%	4.4%	7.1%	n/a
Index	7.8%	6.7%	21.8%	8.4%	8.4%	8.9%
Active return	-3.9%	-1.4%	-15.3%	-4.0%	-1.3%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	7.2%	6.6%	21.5%	9.9%	9.2%	n/a
Benchmark	8.3%	7.3%	23.3%	10.0%	9.8%	10.5%
Active return	-1.0%	-0.7%	-1.8%	-0.1%	-0.6%	n/a

### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

Risk/Return Indi	icators			Top 5 Yielding	Yield % p.a*
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Woodside Energy	10.9
Year 1	-1.92	0.28	8.1%	Origin Energy	7.8
Year 3	-0.45	0.08	10.3%	ANZ Banking Group	7.3
Year 5	-0.20	0.26	17.2%	BHP Group	6.8
NTA+				Telstra	6.6
Year 1	-2.73	1.55	9.1%	*Including franking credits. Income Maximiser Limited	
Year 3	-1.39	0.27	12.5%	September 2024.	· ····· opaaio
Year 5	-1.33	0.25	15.5%		

The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Franking Credit Adjusted Daily Total Return Index

## **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.24
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.14
Post-tax NTA	\$1.13

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	9.2%
Post-tax NTA	9.3%

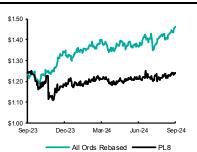
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0660
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	748.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	748.6m
Market capitalisation	928.3m

### PL8 Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Top 10 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Aristocrat Leisure

**BHP Group** 

Commonwealth Bank

CSL

Goodman Group

Macquarie Group

NAB

Origin Energy

Westpac

Woodside Energy Group

<sup>+</sup> Share price performance assumes the reinvestment of net dividends, \* Measurement of performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provisions and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax; and assumes the reinvestment of dividends with franking credits. Note that index returns are entirely before opex or taxation.

## SANDON CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (SNC

**Domestic Focused** 

Mandate:Australian/Global Listed/UnlistedBenchmark:BBSW 1 Month RateManager:Sandon CapitalManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Dec-13Performance Fee:20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

The company's investment philosophy is to build a concentrated portfolio of undervalued securities where the manager believes that there are opportunities to encourage change to unlock the securities' intrinsic value. SNC will aim to deliver an absolute positive return over the medium to long term while preserving capital and providing growth.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Gabriel Radzyminski (Chief Investment Officer) & Campbell Morgan (Portfolio Manager).

Directors: Gabriel Radzyminski (Chairman), Peter Velez & Jacqueline Sullivan.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

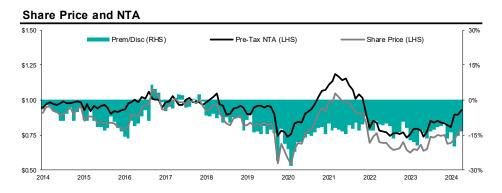
Derivatives: Permissible, but not employed

Cash/Debt: \$0m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Debt \$29.1m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

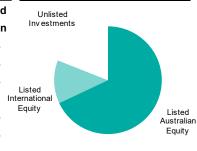
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	15.8%	12.4%	28.5%	-0.1%	7.4%	5.9%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	7.9%	5.8%	6.3%	-8.2%	-1.3%	-3.3%
NTA+						
Performance	15.2%	14.3%	27.1%	-0.8%	6.2%	6.1%
Benchmark	1.1%	2.2%	4.4%	2.9%	1.8%	1.8%
Active return	14.1%	12.1%	22.7%	-3.7%	4.4%	4.3%



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.51	1.50	16.2%
Year 3	-0.58	-0.21	17.9%
Year 5	-0.07	0.18	26.1%
NTA+			I
Year 1	1.48	1.49	15.4%
Year 3	-0.24	-0.28	15.7%
Year 5	0.26	0.21	17.0%

### Investment Portfolio



<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1 Month Rate.

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 \$0.81 Share price \$0.81 Pre-tax NTA \$0.93 Post-tax NTA \$0.90

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -13.4% Post-tax NTA -10.8%

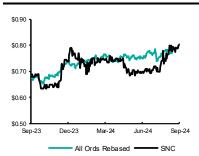
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0550
Yield	6.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	9.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	142.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	142.6m
Market capitalisation	114.8m

### SNC Share Price v ASX All Ords



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Spectra Systems PLC	12.0
Fleetwood	10.0
Carbon Conscious	9.0
Nuix	7.0
COG Financial	7.0
% of Total	45.0

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## VAM STRATEGIC VAL

### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Australian Listed Equities Benchmark: None Manager: Wilson Asset Management Management Fee: 1% p.a. Jun-21 Listed: Performance Fee: 20% of the increase in the Value of the Portfolio s.t. a High Water Mark

**Investment Strategy** 

WAR will seek to provide capital growth over the medium-to-long-term, deliver a stream of fully franked dividends and preserve capital through a diversified equities portfolio, primarily comprised of Australian LICs and LITs. Investments will be purchased at a discount to their underlying asset values where the Manager can rationalise potential catalysts that may result in removal of a dislocation. Techniques include both passive and active approaches, seeking to benefit from the effects of discount cyclicality or to drive returns via engagements with boards, management, shareholders and shareholder activism.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Oscar Oberg, Catriona Burns, Tobias Yao, Dania Zinurova, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevens & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Kate Thorley, Glenn Burge & Virginia Waterhouse

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

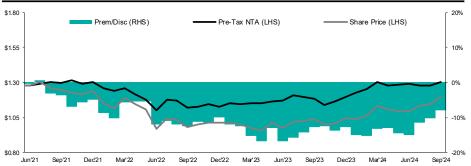
Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$40.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

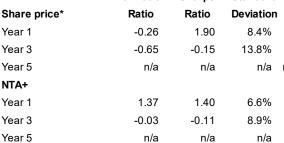
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	9.1%	7.9%	20.2%	1.5%	n/a	n/a
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	1.2%	1.3%	-2.0%	-6.6%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.9%	1.5%	13.5%	2.6%	n/a	n/a
Benchmark	1.1%	2.2%	4.4%	2.9%	1.8%	1.8%
Active return	-0.2%	-0.7%	9.1%	-0.3%	n/a	n/a

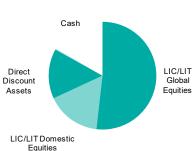
### Share Price and NTA



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

### Information Sharpe Standard Ratio Ratio Deviation -0.26 1.90 8.4% -0.65 -0 15 13.8% n/a n/a n/a





Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.20
Current NTA <sup>2</sup>	\$1.32

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0425
Yield	3.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	180.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	180.1m
Market capitalisation	215.3m

### WAR Share Price v ASX All Ords



### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Australian Unity Office Fund

CD Private Equity Fund II

CD Private Equity Fund III

Carlton Investments

**Dusk Group** 

Global Data Centre Group

Lark Distilling Co. Ltd

NGE Capital

Naos Small Cap Opportunities Company

Platinum Asia Investments

Pengana International Equities

Perpetual Equity Investment Company

Platinum Capital

Regal Asian Investments

Salter Brothers Emerging Companies

360 Capital Mortgage REIT

Thorney Technologies Ltd

US Masters Residential Property Fund

VGI Partners Global Investments

### WAM Global\*

\*WAR received WAM Global shares and options as scrip consideration for TGG shares previously held

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accum Index. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1M onth Rate

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## **FUTURE GENERATION AUSTRALIA (FGX)**

Domestic	Focused		
Mandate:	Fund of Funds	Benchmark:	All Ordinaries Accumulation
Manager:	Selection of Fund Managers	<b>Annual Donation:</b>	1% p.a.
Listed:	Sep-14	+The	e company does not charge a
		manage	ement fee or performance fee

### **Investment Strategy**

FGX will invest in a portfolio of funds that are largely investing in Australian equities. The vehicle will aim to provide a stream of fully franked dividends, achieve capital growth and to preserve capital. The managers are able to invest in any asset class and utilise any investment strategy in line with their investment mandate. Mandates include large-small cap, broad cap, deep value, active extension, absolute return and activism. The composition of the portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum allocation to a fund manager will be 20% of capital.

### Personnel

Investment Committee: Geoff Wilson, Gabriel Radzyminski, John Coombe, Matthew Kidman, David Smythe, Bruce Tomlinson, & Martyn McCathie. Directors: Dr Philip Low e (Chairman), Mike Baird, Kate Thorley, Stephanie Lai, David Leeton, David Paradice, Gabriel Radzyminski & Geoff Wilson.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The Company may invest with Fund Managers that use derivatives

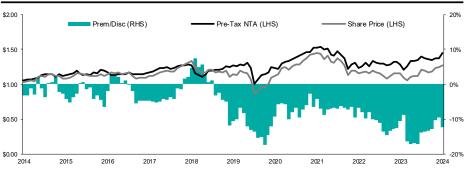
Cash/Debt: \$25.4m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (and incl.) ex-date less applicable discount

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	7.6%	8.4%	16.5%	0.7%	7.4%	6.3%
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-0.3%	1.8%	-5.7%	-7.4%	-1.3%	-2.9%
NTA+						
Performance	7.1%	6.3%	18.3%	3.2%	7.4%	7.0%
Benchmark	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-0.8%	-0.3%	-3.9%	-4.9%	-1.3%	-2.2%

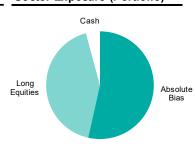
### Share Price and NTA



Risk/Re	turn	Indic	atore

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.52	1.19	10.4%
Year 3	-0.88	-0.23	12.2%
Year 5	-0.14	0.31	15.8%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.99	1.45	9.7%
Year 3	-1.25	-0.03	12.6%
Year 5	-0.28	0.32	14.9%

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)



Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.27
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.45
Post-tax NTA	\$1.38

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-12.4%
Post-tax NTA	<b>-</b> 7 9%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0670
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.5%

Not including special dividends/distributions

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	408.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	408.2m
Market capitalisation	518.4m

### FGX Share Price v ASX All Ords



Fund Manager Allocations	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Paradice Investment	16.3
Regal Funds	12.0
Bennelong Aus Equity	10.4
L1 Capital	9.4
Wilson Asset Management	7.7
Cooper Investors	7.2
Sandon Capital	6.0
Tribeca Investment	3.8
Sage Capital	3.3
Vinva Investment	3.2
Clime Asset Management	3.0
Lanyon	3.0
Centennial Asset Managen	2.9
Smallco Investment Manag	2.4
Firetrail Investments	2.2
QVG Capital	1.7
Eley Griffiths Group	1.3
% of Total	95.8

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. +In lieu of fees, a yearly donation of 1% of the NTA goes to support 'children at risk' charities.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## MFF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS (MFF

# International Focused Mandate: International Equities Benchmark: MSCI World Index (AUD) Manager: MFF Capital Investments Ltd \*Operating Expenses: \$4.2m p.a. Listed: 2006 Performance Fee: None

### **Investment Strategy**

The primary focus of the portfolio is to invest in large listed international companies that have attractive business characteristics at a discount to their assessed intrinsic values. The Directors believe that this will generate superior risk adjusted returns over the medium to long term, while minimising the risk of permanent capital loss. MFF's capital structure can be reviewed and timely changed in the event market conditions present more attractive investment opportunities, with the potential shift in focus away from predominately large cap securities.

### Personne

Investment Personnel: Chris Mackay (MD & Portfolio Manager).

Directors: Annabelle Chaplain (Chairman), Chris Mackay, Robert Fraser & Peter Montgomery.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

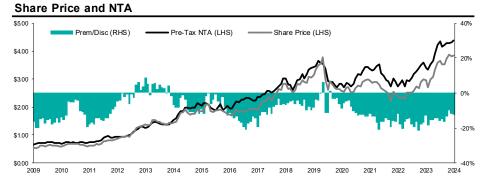
Cash/Debt: \$12.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Borrowings \$152.1m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Magellan Asset Management (MAM) provides investment research and admin services

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.5%	7.0%	34.4%	12.6%	8.3%	13.1%
Index	2.3%	2.6%	22.9%	10.5%	12.4%	12.6%
Difference	1.2%	4.4%	11.5%	2.1%	-4.1%	0.5%
NTA+						
Performance	2.3%	2.5%	32.5%	12.1%	8.8%	13.5%
Benchmark	2.3%	2.6%	22.9%	10.5%	12.4%	12.6%
Difference	0.0%	-0.1%	9.6%	1.6%	-3.6%	0.9%

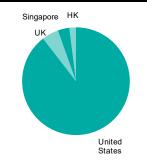
Performance figures include the reinvestment of net dividends. Benchmark ignores tax effect



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	1.18	1.84	16.4%
Year 3	0.16	0.49	18.2%
Year 5	-0.30	0.29	19.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	1.61	2.59	10.9%
Year 3	0.21	0.53	16.2%
Year 5	-0.44	0.39	15.6%

## Country Exposure (Top 20)



<sup>\*+</sup> Performance calculations adjusted for capital changes. ^Operating expenses taken as total expenses less interest & taxes at 30 June 2024

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 \$3.84 Share price \$3.84 Pre-tax NTA \$4.38 Post-tax NTA \$3.66

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-12.4%
Post-tax NTA	5.1%

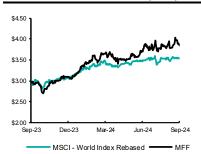
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1100
Yield	2.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.1%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	579.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	579.5m
Market capitalisation	2225.2m

### MFF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Amazon	11.8
MasterCard	10.5
Visa	9.3
American Express	8.0
Meta Platforms	7.9
Bank of America	7.2
Home Depot	6.9
Microsoft	6.8
Alphabet Class A	6.6
Alphabet Class C	6.2
Flutter Entertainment	2.7
Lloyds Banking Group	2.1
CK Hutchison	1.9
DBS Group	1.8
HCA Healthcare	1.8
United Overseas Bank	1.5
US Bancorp	1.3
Oversea Chinese Banking	1.3
United Health Group	1.1
% of Total	96.7

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Price Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Price Index in AUD. Measurement of the LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, assumes the reinvestment of dividends, and does not incorporate franking. Indices and Trusts report before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will typically be relatively understated and as they pay tax at the corporate level this should be added back for a comparison with Indices and Trusts. MFF paid \$129.4m in taxes for the period 1 Jul 2019 to 30 Jun 2020 as a result of realised capital gains, versus \$3.4m for the period 1 Jul 2020 to 30 Jun 2021.

## WAM GLOBAL (WGB)

### International Focused

 Mandate:
 International Equities
 Benchmark:
 MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)

 Manager:
 Wilson Asset Management
 Management Fee:
 1.25% p.a.

 Listed:
 Jun-18
 Performance Fee:
 20% Outperf. of Benchmark

### Investment Strategy

WGB aims to provide exposure to international undervalued grow th companies identified using the Manager's proven Research Driven and Market Driven investment processes. The Research Driven investment process involves extensive research, focusing on free cash flow, return on equity and the quality of the potential investee company. Each company is rated with respect to management, earnings growth potential, valuation and industry position. The Market Driven process takes advantage of short-term relative arbitrages and mispricing in global equity markets.

### Personne

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Catriona Burns (Lead PM), Nick Healy (PM), Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Dania Zinurova, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevens & Will Thompson. Directors: Geoff Wilson (Chairman), Gabrielle Trainor, Kate Thorley & Caesar Bryan.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

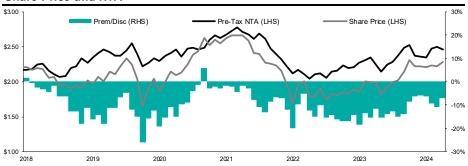
Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used for arbitrage and in anticipation of a decline in the market value of that security Cash/Debt: \$21.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any applicable discount Other: Discount to the WWAP on DRP price, if determined, is at the sole discretion of the Board

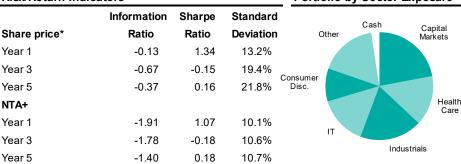
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.6%	1.8%	21.9%	0.6%	6.0%	n/a
Index	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	1.2%	-0.9%	-1.3%	-10.0%	-6.4%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	4.5%	0.0%	15.0%	1.6%	4.5%	n/a
Benchmark	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	2.1%	-2.7%	-8.2%	-9.0%	-7.9%	n/a

### **Share Price and NTA**



### Risk/Return Indicators

### Portfolio by Sector Exposure



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD.

 as at 30-Sep-24

 Share price
 \$2.29

 Current NTA²
 \$2.49

### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> -8.0%

as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid. Figure is less 15.21 cents of income tax losses

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1175
Yield	5.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.3%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### Capital Structure

Ordinary shares	355.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	355.3m
Market capitalisation	813.5m

### WGB v MSCI World Index (AUD)



### Top 20 Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

Adobe Inc

Avantor Inc

Booz Allen Hamilton Holding Corporation

Brown & Brown Inc

CME Group

CTS Eventim AG & Co KGaA

Edwards Lifesciences Corporation

HCA Healthcare Inc

Hemnet Group AB

Intercontinental Exchange

Intuit Inc

MSCI Inc

Quanta Services Inc

Safran SA

SAP SE

Teledyne Technologies Inc

Thermo Fisher Scientific

TransUnion

Tradeweb Markets Inc

Visa Inc

Share Price and NTA Summary

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## PLATINUM CAPITAL (PMC

International Focused					
Mandate:	Global Listed Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI ACWI Net Index (AUD)		
Manager:	Platinum Asset Management	Management Fee:	1.1% p.a.		
Listed:	1994	Performance Fee:	15% Outperf. of Benchmark		
Subject to conversion event in 2025					

### **Investment Strategy**

PMC utilises a bottom-up, stock selection methodology and is focused on absolute returns over returns relative to any index. Investments may be in global equities, perceived by the Manager as being incorrectly valued by the market. This is combined with screening software that allows the Company to select stocks for further evaluation based on a specific criteria, as determined by the Manager's hypothesis regarding social, political or economic change. These factors are intended to bring together a portfolio of stocks with a below average risk.

Investment Personnel: Andrew Clifford (PM) & Clay Smolinski (PM). Directors: Margaret Towers (Chairperson), Richard Morath & Ian Hunter.

### **Key Information**

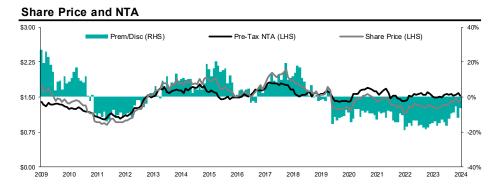
Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$54.6m Long Cash Position (30 Sep 2024), \$83.4m Net Cash Position (30 Sep 2024) Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP subsequent to cum-dividend date less discount

Other: n/a

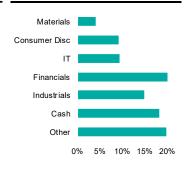
Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.0%	11.1%	15.9%	4.9%	2.9%	2.7%
Index	2.5%	3.1%	22.3%	9.5%	11.6%	11.9%
Active return	1.5%	8.0%	-6.4%	-4.6%	-8.7%	-9.2%
NTA+						
Performance	1.2%	-0.8%	4.4%	1.8%	3.4%	4.3%
Benchmark	2.5%	3.1%	22.3%	9.5%	11.6%	11.9%
Active return	-1.3%	-3.9%	-17.9%	-7.7%	-8.2%	-7.6%



Risk/Return Indicators	Risk	Return	Indicato	rs
------------------------	------	--------	----------	----

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.50	1.23	9.5%
Year 3	-0.38	0.10	13.2%
Year 5	-0.59	0.02	16.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-1.82	0.03	8.5%
Year 3	-0.66	-0.18	10.1%
Year 5	-0.75	0.08	10.3%

### **Net Sector Exposure**



The share price has been compared against the MSCIAII Country World Net Index (AUD). + The NTA has been compared against the MSCIAII

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.43
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.52
Post-tax NTA	\$1.50

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-6.4%
Post-tax NTA	-4.8%

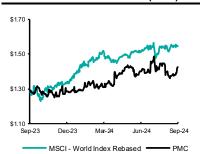
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0600
Yield	4.2%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.0%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	296.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	296.1m
Market capitalisation	421.9m

### PMC v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
ZTO Express Cayman	5.1
Tencent Holdings	3.8
Samsung Electronics	3.7
UBS Group AG	3.5
TransUnion	3.4
Allfunds Group Plc	3.3
Taiwan Semiconductor	3.0
JD.com Inc	2.9
Intercontinental Exchange	2.8
Minebea Co	2.7
% of Total	34.2

### Disposition of Assets



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Country World Net Index (AUD).

## PM CAPITAL GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES (PGF

## International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI World Index (AUD)Manager:PM CapitalManagement Fee:1% p.a.Listed:Dec-13Performance Fee:15% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

PGF offers investors a diversified portfolio of around 25-45 listed global (including Australia) equities, with an objective to provide long term capital growth to investors. The Manager utilises a fundamental bottom-up, research intensive investment process, investing in a portfolio of global companies which the Manager views as undervalued. Also note, PGF invests on a long-term basis with at least 7 year time horizon.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Paul Moore (CIO), Kevin Bertoli, Jarod Dawson, John Whelan, Andrew Russell, Alex Warnaar, David Murray & Jeff Brown.

Directors: Chris Knoblanche (Chairman), Brett Spork, Mike Ryan & Ben Skilbeck.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes, the Manager actively manages currency exposure

Cash/Debt: n/a

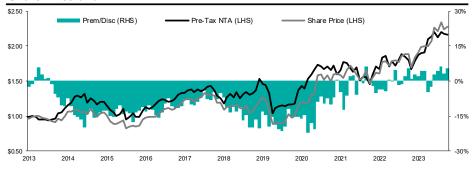
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Ability to short sell. Max net invested position is 130% of the portfolio's net market value

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.7%	17.0%	26.6%	21.8%	22.7%	13.4%
Index	2.6%	2.9%	23.2%	10.7%	12.5%	12.7%
Active return	3.1%	14.1%	3.4%	11.1%	10.2%	0.7%
NTA+						
Performance	4.6%	5.9%	26.7%	15.6%	15.9%	11.7%
Benchmark	2.6%	2.9%	23.2%	10.7%	12.5%	12.7%
Active return	2.0%	3.0%	3.5%	4.9%	3.4%	-1.0%

### **Share Price and NTA**

**Risk/Return Indicators** 



### Currency Exposure

USD

HKD

Other

AUD

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.19	1.15	19.5%
Year 3	0.66	1.10	16.5%
Year 5	0.55	0.94	21.3%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.23	1.35	16.6%
Year 3	0.30	0.69	17.5%
Year 5	0.21	0.66	20.3%
* The share price has been co	mnared against the MSCI	World Accum I	ndex in AUD + The



<sup>\*\*</sup>Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return. NTA performance is not adjusted for capital flows, including IPO options received by shareholders.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$2.28
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.16
Post-tax NTA	\$1.91

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA 5.4% Post-tax NTA 19.1%

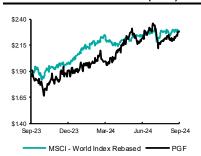
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1050
Yield	4.6%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	478.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	478.9m
Market capitalisation	1092.0m

### PGF v MSCI World Index (AUD)



### **Sector Position Examples**

as at 30-Sep-24

ING Groep

Freeport-McMoRan

Shell

Siemens AG

Bank of America

Wynn Resorts

Cairn Homes

Apollo Global Management

### Portfolio Investment Weighting



## PENGANA INTERNATIONAL EQUITIES (PIA

internation	onal Focused		
Mandate:	International Equities	Benchmark:	MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)

Manager:Harding LoevnerManagement Fee:1.23% p.a.Listed:2004Performance Fee: 15.38% Outperf. Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

PIA seeks to provide shareholders with capital growth via an ethically screened and actively managed portfolio of global businesses, in addition to the provision of regular and reliable fully franked dividends. The Manager seeks superior risk-adjusted returns through fundamental research on global high-quality GARP businesses. Constituents must exhibit the following key criteria: competitive advantage, quality management, financial strength and sustainable growth potential.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Peter Baughan (Portfolio Manager), Jingyi Li (Portfolio Manager), Ferrill D. Roll, Hannah Chase & Ray Vars.

Directors: Francis Gooch (Chairman), David Groves, Sandi Orleow & Russel Pillemer.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Used to hedge equity market and foreign currency exposures

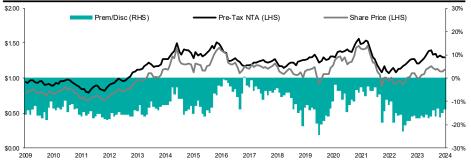
Cash/Debt: \$0.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

 $\hbox{Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WMAP from Record Date less applicable discount } \\$ 

Other: NJ-based Harding Loevner was appointed as the Investment Manager on 10 May 2021

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	0.3%	-1.9%	17.6%	-2.9%	5.8%	5.4%
Index	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	-2.1%	-4.6%	-5.6%	-13.5%	-6.6%	-7.3%
NTA+						
Performance	0.8%	-5.5%	11.7%	-0.2%	5.3%	5.1%
Benchmark	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	-1.6%	-8.2%	-11.5%	-10.8%	-7.1%	-7.6%

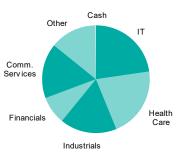
### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

11.50 Total in indicators					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	-0.57	1.31	10.2%		
Year 3	-0.92	-0.33	19.8%		
Year 5	-0.44	0.16	19.8%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-1.97	0.69	10.8%		
Year 3	-1.74	-0.27	13.7%		
Year 5	-1.14	0.21	12.7%		

## Portfolio Sector Weighting (%)



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Total Return Index, Net Dividends Reinvested in AUD. NTA performance and risk/return indicators include contributions from both Pengana Capital Group, the old investment manager, and Harding Loevner (appointed in May 2021).

## Share Price and NTA Summary

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.12
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.30
Post-tax NTA	\$1.29

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -13.5%
Post-tax NTA -12.9%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0540
Yield	4.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	257.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	257.2m
Market capitalisation	288.0m

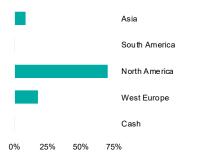
### PIA v MSCI World Index (AUD)



### Top 10 Holdings By Active Weight %

as at 30-Sep-24	
Schneider Electric SE	4.7
Vertex Pharmaceuticals	4.0
Meta Platforms Inc	3.0
Alcon AG	2.5
Netflix Inc	2.5
Thermo Fisher Scientific	2.4
Deere & Company	2.4
Rockwell Automation	2.4
Tencent Holdings	2.3
CME Group	2.1

### Portfolio Region Weighting (%)



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## WCM GLOBAL GROWTH LIMITED (WQG)

### International Focused

Mandate:International EquitiesBenchmark:MSCI ACWI ex-AUS (\$AUD)Manager:Contango Intl. ManagementManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Jun-17Performance Fee:10% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

WQG aims to provide access to an actively managed portfolio of quality global companies found primarily in the high growth consumer, technology and healthcare sectors. The portfolio is managed by Investment Adviser WCM Investment Management (WCM), a California-based specialist global equity firm with an outstanding long-term investment track record. WCM's investment process is based on the belief that corporate culture is the biggest influence on a company's ability to grow its competitive advantage or 'moat'.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Paul Black (PM & CEO), Sanjay Ayer, Michael Trigg, Peter Hunkel & Jon Triangle. Directors: Valentina Stojanovska (Chairman), Michael Liu, Stephen Merlicek, Paul Rickard & Marty Switzer.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

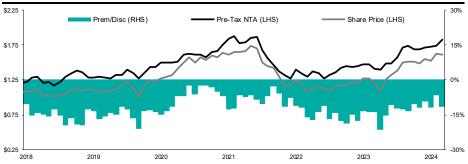
Cash/Debt: \$11.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	5.4%	9.4%	39.8%	4.3%	13.0%	n/a
Index	2.6%	3.3%	22.9%	10.0%	12.2%	12.6%
Active return	2.8%	6.1%	16.9%	-5.7%	0.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	8.0%	6.9%	35.5%	5.5%	11.3%	n/a
Benchmark	2.6%	3.3%	22.9%	10.0%	12.2%	12.6%
Active return	5.4%	3.6%	12.6%	-4.5%	-0.9%	n/a

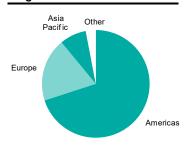
### **Share Price and NTA**



### Risk/Return Indicators

Information	Sharpe	Standard
Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
0.94	1.68	21.2%
-0.37	0.04	19.7%
0.05	0.54	19.2%
1.51	2.47	12.7%
-0.50	0.12	16.1%
-0.11	0.59	14.7%
	Ratio 0.94 -0.37 0.05 1.51 -0.50	Ratio         Ratio           0.94         1.68           -0.37         0.04           0.05         0.54           1.51         2.47           -0.50         0.12

### **Regional Market Allocation**



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the M SCI ACWI ex-AUS Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the M SCI ACWI ex-AUS Index in AUD.

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	_
Share price	\$1.62
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.83
Post-tax NTA	\$1.62

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -11.6% Post-tax NTA -0.4%

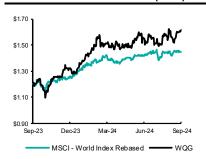
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0695
Yield	4.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

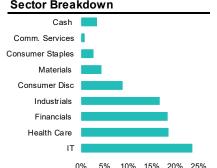
### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	176.3m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	176.3m
Market capitalisation	284.7m

### WQG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
AppLovin	6.1
General Electric	4.7
Amazon	4.7
3i Group	4.6
Novo Nordisk	4.1
Taiwan Semiconductor	4.0
Microsoft	3.6
NVIDIA	3.2
Unitedhealth Group	3.1
Arthur J Gallagher & Co	3.0
% of Total	41.0
Sector Breakdown	



\*+ Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

AUS Index in AUD.

## PLATINUM ASIA INVESTMENTS LIMITED (PAI

### International Focused

Mandate:Asian (Ex-Japan) Listed EquityBenchmark:MSCI AC Asia Ex-Japan Net (A\$)Manager:Platinum Asset ManagementManagement Fee:1.1% p.a.Listed:Sep-15Performance Fee:15% Outperf. of Benchmark

Subject to conversion event in 2025

### **Investment Strategy**

PAI aims to provide capital growth over the long-term through investing primarily in undervalued listed securities of companies in the Asian region (ex-Japan) across sectors. In doing so, PAI aims to achieve net returns over a five year plus investment horizon that are in excess of the benchmark.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Cameron Robertson (PM).

Directors: Margaret Towers (Chairperson), Richard Morath & Ian Hunter.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Yes

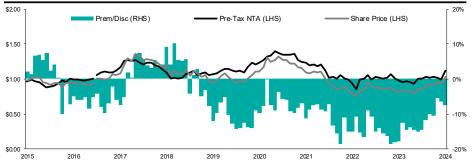
Cash/Debt: \$22m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 5 day WWAP subsequent to cum-dividend date less discount

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	13.7%	21.6%	32.2%	2.9%	7.6%	n/a
Index	6.2%	11.2%	19.7%	1.9%	6.0%	7.8%
Active return	7.5%	10.4%	12.5%	1.0%	1.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	10.1%	12.3%	17.1%	0.9%	5.9%	n/a
Benchmark	6.2%	11.2%	19.7%	1.9%	6.0%	7.8%
Active return	3.9%	1.1%	-2.6%	-1.0%	-0.1%	n/a

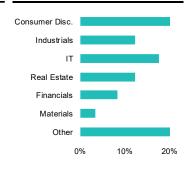
### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	1.05	1.87	15.0%		
Year 3	0.08	-0.04	17.3%		
Year 5	0.12	0.29	17.1%		
NTA+					
Year 1	-0.29	0.83	15.5%		
Year 3	-0.13	-0.15	17.9%		
Year 5	-0.01	0.22	15.1%		

### Net Sector Exposure



<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the MSCI All Country Asia Ex-Japan Net Reurn (A\$) Index. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI All Country Asia Ex-Japan Net Reurn (A\$) Index.

•	
Share price	\$1.04
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.12
Post-tax NTA	\$1.10

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-7.5%
Post-tax NTA	_5 5%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0250
Yield	2.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	3.3%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

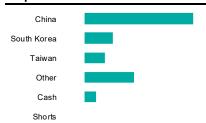
Ordinary shares	370.1m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	370.1m
Market capitalisation	383.0m

### PAI v MSCI AC Asia Ex-Jpn (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Taiwan Semiconductor	8.4
JD.com Inc	5.3
SK Hynix	4.8
Tencent Holdings Ltd	4.6
ZTO Express	4.4
Vietnam Ent Investments	4.4
Samsung Electronics	4.1
Ping An Insurance Group	3.8
China Merchants Bank	3.5
Trip.com Group	3.5
% of Total	46.8

### **Disposition of Assets**



-10% 0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50%

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## GLOBAL LISTED INFRASTRUCTURE (AL

International Focused					
Mandate:	Global Listed Infrastructure	Benchmark:	FTSE Global Core 50/50		
Manager:	Argo Service Company	Management Fee:	1.2% p.a.		
Listed:	Jul-15	Performance Fee:	None		

### **Investment Strategy**

ALI invests in listed global infrastructure. Its investment strategy involves a top down approach of their Global Investment universe - followed by a bottom up analysis of individual securities. The portfolio is concentrated across 50-70 stocks with a significant weighting to US Infrastructure securities. ALI believes this strategy offers a value add to investors as global infrastructure is an asset class that has historically been characterised by stable income, strong returns, low volatility and low correlation to broader equity and fixed income markets.

Investment Personnel: Ben Morton (Senior PM), Tyler Rosenlicht (PM), Thuy Quynh Dang (PM), Christopher DeNunzio (PM), Grace Ding, Humberto Medina, Joao Monteclaro Cesar & Andrew Burd. Directors: Russell Higgins (Chairman), Sarah Brennan, Fiona Hele, Jason Beddow &

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

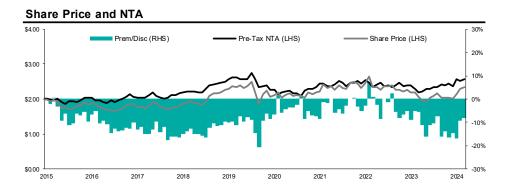
Derivatives: Permitted instruments such as options and futures may be used by the Manager

Cash/Debt: \$4.1m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WAP from (incl.) Record Date

Other: Affiliated with Argo Investments (ARG). Portfolio managed by Cohen & Steers (New York)

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	18.8%	18.2%	18.2%	4.3%	3.9%	n/a
Index	9.4%	7.6%	19.8%	8.2%	4.7%	8.9%
Active return	9.4%	10.6%	-1.6%	-3.9%	-0.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	10.1%	7.9%	21.1%	6.4%	3.0%	n/a
Benchmark	9.4%	7.6%	19.8%	8.2%	4.7%	8.9%
Active return	0.7%	0.3%	1.3%	-1.8%	-1.7%	n/a



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

Share price\*

Year 1

Year 3

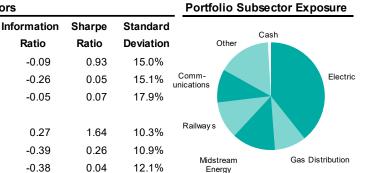
Year 5

NTA+

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5



<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index. + The NTA has been compared against the FTSE Global Core Infrastructure 50/50 Index

Share price \$2.35 Pre-tax NTA \$2.56 Post-tax NTA \$2.49

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -8.2% Post-tax NTA -5.6%

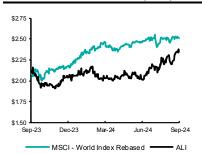
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0900
Yield	3.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.5%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	177.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	177.8m
Market capitalisation	417.8m

### ALI v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
NextEra Energy	5.7
American Tower	4.6
TC Energy	4.5
Duke Energy	4.3
Public Service Enterprise G	3.5
NiSource	3.5
PG&E	3.0
Union Pacific	3.0
CSX	2.9
ICTSI	2.9
% of Total	37.9
Portfolio Regional Exposure^	



<sup>^</sup>M any large infrastructure companies are listed in the United States, although their operations and earnings are global.

Energy

**Share Price and NTA Summary** as at 30-Sep-24

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## OWELL RESOURCES FUND

### International Focused

Mandate: Global Resources Benchmark: Manager: Lowell Resources Funds Mgt Ltd Management Fee: Higher of \$307.5k + 0.63% p.a. Listed: Mar-18 or 2.16% p.a. (FUM < \$50m), 1.65% p.a. (FUM > \$50m)

> Performance Fee: 17.94% of amt > 10% s.t.

**Investment Strategy** 

High-Water Mark

The Fund aims to maximise absolute returns to Unitholders over the medium to long-term via an actively managed portfolio of companies, typically comprising of around 60 globally, in the junior mining and energy sectors. The Manager operates through an Investment Committee w hich incorporates the expertise and know ledge of individuals who have direct experience in the minerals and energy industries, geosciences, broking, banking and funds management. The Manager considers securities within a top-down lens of commodity cyclicality, with companies in preferentially weighted sectors being selected based on their fundamentals and pricing.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: John Forw ood (CIO), Stephen Mitchell, Richard Morrow & Stuart Baker. Directors (Manager): Stephen Mitchell (Chairman), Richard Morrow, John Forw ood & Steven O'Connell.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

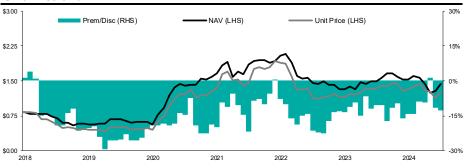
Cash/Debt: \$4.3m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-3.5%	6.6%	5.4%	3.6%	29.4%	n/a
Index	3.9%	-0.6%	6.6%	2.1%	8.2%	7.2%
Active return	-7.4%	7.2%	-1.2%	1.5%	21.2%	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	0.3%	3.8%	7.2%	-1.3%	24.4%	n/a
Benchmark	3.9%	-0.6%	6.6%	2.1%	8.2%	7.2%
Active return	-3.6%	4.4%	0.6%	-3.4%	16.2%	n/a

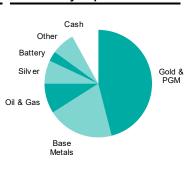
### **Unit Price and NAV**



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.06	0.05	23.1%
Year 3	0.06	0.00	25.5%
Year 5	0.70	0.78	34.3%
NAV+			
Year 1	0.03	0.13	22.5%
Year 3	-0.15	-0.24	20.3%
Year 5	0.60	0.72	30.5%

### **Commodity Exposure**



The unit price has been compared against the S&P/ASX Small Resources Accumulation Index. + The NAV has been compared against the

**Unit Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit Price	\$1.26
NAV	\$1.44
Premium/(Discount) to:	
NAV	-12.7%

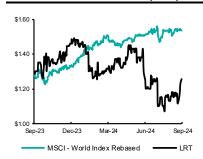
### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

(	,
Distributions (net)	\$0.1521
Yield	12.1%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	12.1%
*Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

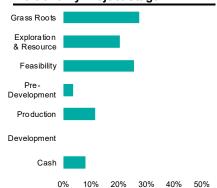
Ordinary shares	34.6m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	34.6m
Market capitalisation	43.4m

### LRT v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Top 10 Holdings	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Ramelius Resources	7.2
Astral Resources	5.5
Predictive Discovery	5.2
Saturn Metals	4.0
Mithril Silver & Gold	3.2
Freegold Ventures	3.2
Comet Ridge	3.0
Hannan Metals	2.3
Caravel Minerals	2.2
Rugby Resources	2.2
% of Total	38.0

### Portfolio By Project Stage



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## GLOBAL VALUE FUND (GVF)

# International Focused Mandate: International (Multi Assets)

Manager: Mirabella Financial Services^

Benchmark: BBSW 1 Year Rate + 4%
Management Fee: 1.5% p.a.

Performance Fee: 15% Outperf. of Benchmark

### **Investment Strategy**

GVF invests globally using a discount capture strategy, owning a range of global assets purchased at a discount to their intrinsic value. GVF aims to provide an alternative source of market outperformance compared to more common stock selection strategies. The Manager is based in London and has considerable experience in selecting global assets that fit this mandate, and in identifying or creating catalysts that will be used to unlock this value. GVF is the only ASX LIC to develop a strategy of investing in global LICs across all asset classes.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Miles Staude (Portfolio Manager), Mark Ambrose, James Dow & Marios Charalambous. Directors: Jonathan Trollip (Chairman), Chris Cuffe, Geoff Wilson & Miles Staude (Company). Miles Staude & Emma Davidson (Seconded Manager).

### **Key Information**

 ${\bf Exposure: \textbf{International/}Domestic, \textbf{Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds}, Cash}$ 

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Permitted for arbitrage and/or to manage currency exposures

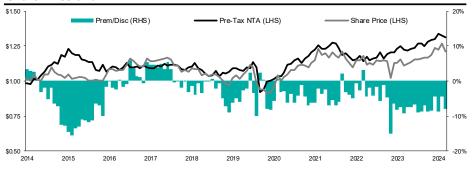
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Core investment focus is closed-end funds

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	1.1%	7.6%	16.1%	6.7%	9.7%	7.1%
Index	1.6%	2.2%	12.2%	5.7%	6.0%	6.0%
Active return	-0.5%	5.4%	3.9%	1.0%	3.7%	1.1%
NTA+						
Performance	1.7%	5.8%	13.0%	11.7%	11.5%	n/a
Benchmark	2.0%	4.2%	8.6%	7.6%	6.3%	6.1%
Active return	-0.3%	1.6%	4.4%	4.1%	5.2%	n/a

### **Share Price and NTA**



### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.21
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.31
Post-tax NTA	\$1.21

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-8.0%
Post-tax NTA	0.0%

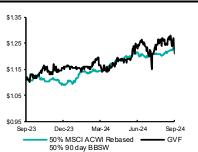
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0660
Yield	5.5%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.8%
Not including enecial dividende/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	174.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	174.9m
Market capitalisation	211.6m

### GVF v 50% MSCI ACWI (AUD)



### **Selected Top Holdings**

as at 30-Sep-24

Amedeo Air Four Plus

Pantheon International

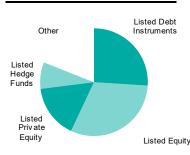
US Masters Residential Prop Fund

Sherborne Investors Guernsey C

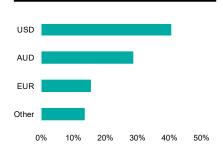
### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.46	1.82	6.5%
Year 3	80.0	0.25	12.7%
Year 5	0.30	0.57	12.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	1.02	2.04	4.3%
Year 3	0.76	1.55	5.3%
Year 5	0.58	0.99	8.9%

### Portfolio Asset Exposure (%)



### **Underlying Currency Exposure (%)**



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against a composite weighting of 50%MSCI ACWI (AUD) and 50%BSW 1Year Rate. + The NTA has been compared against the BBSW 1Year Rate + 4 % ^ The Manager has seconded the investment team at Staude Capital to manage GVF.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## RE GENERATION GLOBAL (FGG)

International Focused				
Mandate:	Fund of Funds	Benchmark:	MSCI AC World TR (AUD)	
Manager:	Selection of Fund Managers	<b>Annual Donation:</b>	1% p.a.	
Listed:	Sep-15	+The	company does not charge a	
management fee or performance fee				

### **Investment Strategy**

FGG will invest in a portfolio of funds that are predominantly investing in Global equities. The vehicle's objective is to provide a stream of fully franked dividends and achieve capital growth. FGG can invest in any asset class and utilise any investment style or strategy. Mandates include long equities & absolute bias. The composition of the investment portfolio will vary over time, and the maximum single allocation to a fund manager will be limited to 10% (at time of purchase). FGG is permitted to invest directly into global and domestic equities.

Investment Committee: Geoff Wilson, Kiera Grant (Chair), Sean Webster, Gary Brader, John Coombe, Aman Ramrakha, Veronica Klaus & Martyn McCathie. Directors: Jennifer Westacott (Chair), Geoff Wilson, Kate Thorley, Keira Grant, Sarah Morgan, Jonathan Nicholas & Geoff R Wilson.

### **Key Information**

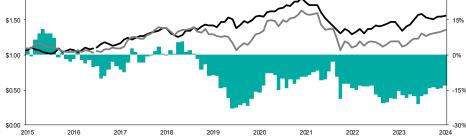
Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Managed Funds, Cash Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short Derivatives: The Company may invest with Fund Managers that use derivatives

Cash/Debt: \$26.2m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (and incl.) ex-date less applicable discount Other: In lieu of fees, a yearly donation of 1% of the NTA goes to support 'mental health' charities

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	4.2%	6.7%	20.2%	0.3%	4.8%	n/a
Index	2.5%	3.1%	22.3%	9.5%	11.6%	11.9%
Active return	1.7%	3.6%	-2.1%	-9.2%	-6.8%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	3.7%	0.7%	16.4%	1.0%	5.4%	n/a
Benchmark	2.5%	3.1%	22.3%	9.5%	11.6%	11.9%
Active return	1.2%	-2.4%	-5.9%	-8.5%	-6.2%	n/a

### \$2.00 Prem/Disc (RHS) Pre-Tax NTA (LHS) Share Price (LHS) \$1.50



Risk/Return In	ndicators
----------------	-----------

Share Price and NTA

	Information Sharpe		Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-0.23	1.67	9.6%	
Year 3	-0.79	-0.19	16.9%	
Year 5	-0.60	0.13	16.4%	
NTA+				
Year 1	-1.64	1.37	8.9%	
Year 3	-2.12	-0.23	11.1%	
Year 5	-1.33	0.26	10.7%	

### Sector Exposure (Portfolio)

30%



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.36
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.57
Post-tax NTA	\$1.48

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-13.3%
Post-tax NTA	-8.1%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0720
Yield	5.3%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.6%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	398.2m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	398.2m
Market capitalisation	541.5m

### FGG v MSCI World Index (AUD)



Fund Manager Allocations	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Yarra Capital Management	11.4
Cooper Investors	11.1
Munro Partners	9.7
Magellan Financial Group	8.4
Antipodes	8.4
Holowesko Partners	8.1
WCM Investment Mgmt	7.6
Caledonia	7.0
Vinva Investment Mgmt	5.3
Ellerston	5.3
Plato Investment Mgmt	4.6
Martin Currie	4.4
Paradice	3.8
Morphic Asset Mgmt	0.7
% of Total	95.8

The share price has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Total Return Index. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI All Country World Total Return Index.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## HEARTS AND MINDS INVESTMENTS LTD (HM1)

### International Focused

 Mandate:
 Domestic/International Equity
 Benchmark:
 MSCI World Net TR Index (AUD)

 Manager:
 Internal
 Annual Donation:
 1.5% p.a.

 Listed:
 Nov-18
 +The company does not charge a management fee or performance fee

### **Investment Strategy**

HM1 originated from the investment ideas born out of the annual Sohn Hearts & Minds Investment Leaders Conference. The portfolio consists of 25-35 domestic and international investment ideas, split between the Conference Fund Managers (35%) and seven Core Fund Managers (65%), with the latter providing 3 investment recommendations each.

### Personnel

Investment Committee: Charlie Lanchester (CIO), Lorraine Berends (Chair), David Wright, Chris Cuffe, Matthew Grounds, Brett Paton & Paul Rayson (CEO).

Directors: Chris Cuffe (Chairman), Lorraine Berends, Guy Fowler, Matthew Grounds, Michael Traill, Gary Weiss, Geoff Wilson & David Wright.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: n/a

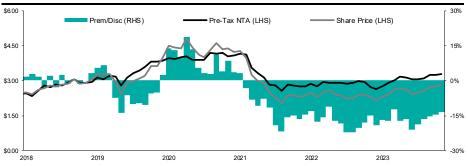
Cash/Debt: \$30m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP post Record Date less any applicable discount

Other: Donation of 1.5% p.a. of its NTA to support medical research institutes across Australia

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	13.0%	10.8%	29.5%	-8.0%	3.8%	n/a
Index	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	10.6%	8.1%	6.3%	-18.6%	-8.6%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	8.6%	6.5%	26.1%	-1.7%	6.3%	n/a
Benchmark	2.4%	2.7%	23.2%	10.6%	12.4%	12.7%
Active return	6.2%	3.8%	2.9%	-12.3%	-6.1%	n/a

### **Share Price and NTA**



### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.45	1.38	18.3%
Year 3	-0.97	-0.46	25.1%
Year 5	-0.40	0.04	27.2%
NTA+			
Year 1	0.45	2.16	10.1%
Year 3	-1.14	-0.33	16.1%
Year 5	-0.52	0.22	16.5%

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the MSCI World Net Total Return Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the MSCI World Net Total Return Index in AUD.

### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$2.84
Pre-tax NTA	\$3.28
Post-tax NTA	\$3.16

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -13.4% Post-tax NTA -10.1%

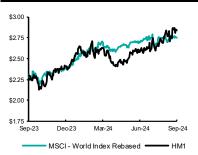
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1450
Yield	5.1%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.3%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	229.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	229.0m
Market capitalisation	650.3m

### HM1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)



### **Core Fund Managers (Alphabetical)**

Caledonia Investments

Cooper Investors

Magellan Financial Group

Munro Partners

Regal Funds

**TDM Growth Partners** 

Tribeca Investment Partners

### Top 10 Holdings (Alphabetical)

represents 47% of total portfolio
Amazon

¬IIIaZUII

Block Inc

**Brookfield Corp** 

Formula One Group

Guzman Y Gomez

Intercontinental Exchange

Mastercard Inc

Microsoft Corporation

TSMC

Zillow Group Inc.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## L1 LONG SHORT FUND LIMITED (LSF)

### Domestic/International Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed EquityBenchmark:NoneManager:L1 Capital Pty LtdManagement Fee:1.4% p.a.Listed:Apr-18Performance Fee:20% s.t. High Watermark

### **Investment Strategy**

LSF aims to provide access to an absolute return fund that offers a highly diversified portfolio of long and short positions based on a fundamental bottom-up research process. The Company's investment objective is to deliver strong, positive, risk-adjusted returns over the long term whilst seeking to preserve shareholder capital. LSF seeks to invest in high quality businesses trading below their intrinsic value where it assesses an attractive investment opportunity.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Raphael Lamm (Joint MD & Co-CIO), Mark Landau (Joint MD & Co-CIO). Directors: Andrew Larke (Chairman), John Macfarlane, Harry Kingsley, Raphael Lamm & Mark Landau.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: May use derivative instruments for risk management or to increase returns

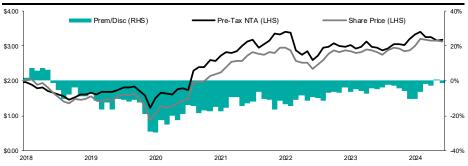
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share Price*						
Performance	0.3%	10.8%	15.8%	8.6%	17.9%	n/a
Upside Capture	4.0%	67.7%	46.0%	46.3%	103.3%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	-130.1%	-24.3%	22.0%	56.2%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-0.5%	0.6%	11.1%	4.0%	15.4%	n/a
Upside Capture	-6.9%	-30.8%	34.6%	60.8%	101.5%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	-127.6%	-8.5%	73.1%	66.6%	n/a

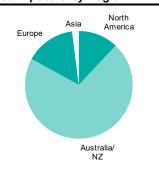
### **Share Price and NTA**



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.48	1.13	10.2%
Year 3	0.02	0.39	12.8%
Year 5	0.45	0.54	28.5%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.83	0.55	12.7%
Year 3	-0.31	0.03	16.2%
Year 5	0.37	0.50	25.8%

### Net Exposure by Region



**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$3.13
Pre-tax NTA	\$3.17
Post-tax NTA	\$3.07

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -1.2% Post-tax NTA 2.0%

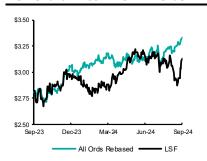
### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1175
Yield	3.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	5.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	622.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	622.4m
Market capitalisation	1948.2m

### LSF Share Price v ASX All Ords



### **Share Summary**

### Key Contributors

Qantas

CRH

Tesco

Chrorus NatWest

### **Key Detractors**

NexGen

Cenovus

MEG Energy

### Porfolio Exposure

•	
as at 30-Sep-24	
Number of total positions	72
Number of long positions	54
Number of short positions	18
Gross long exposure	167%
Gross short exposure	(79%)
Gross market exposure	246%
Net exposure	88%

<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. + The NTA has been compared against the S&P/ASX 200 Accumulation Index. The NTA figure reflects prepaid tax, distributions and tax refunds

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## VGI PARTNERS GLOBAL INVESTMENTS LIMITED (VG1

### International Focused

Mandate:Listed:Listed:Management Fee:Management Fee:1.5% p.a.1.5% p.a.1.5% p.a.

### **Investment Strategy**

VG1 aims to provide long-term capital grow th through investing in a concentrated portfolio, comprised of both long and short positions in global listed securities, which are actively managed with a focus on capital preservation. The Manager believes that narrowing the investment universe to quality companies that it understands and which possess strong balance sheets will reduce the likelihood of permanent loss of capital. This is complemented by the opportunistic short selling of low quality businesses that are considered by the Manager to be structurally challenged, poorly managed and materially overvalued.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Phil King (Chief Investment Officer, Regal Funds Long/Short Equities) Directors: David Jones (Chairman), Lawrence Myers, Noel Whittaker & Adelaide McDonald.

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Immaterial, used to manage portfolio risks or to capitalise on attractive opportunities

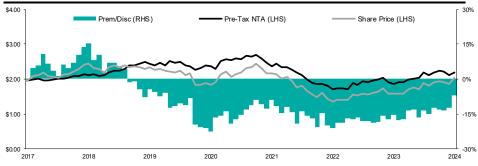
Cash/Debt: \$41.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: New dividend policy of at least 4.5c per HY period, franked to the fullest extent possible

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	8.3%	11.1%	36.9%	3.9%	1.7%	n/a
Upside Capture	-19.0%	84.8%	100.6%	72.3%	53.1%	n/a
Downside Capture	-563.3%	-86.7%	-77.9%	102.9%	97.0%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.5%	2.8%	23.5%	2.2%	1.5%	n/a
Upside Capture	-11.0%	60.0%	70.8%	50.5%	40.9%	n/a
Downside Capture	-60.3%	37.4%	-23.5%	79.3%	75.3%	n/a

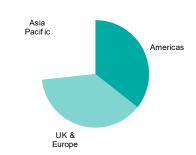
### Share Price and NTA



### Risk/Return Indicators

Nisk/Neturn marcators					
	Information	Sharpe	Standard		
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation		
Year 1	0.79	2.02	16.1%		
Year 3	-0.41	0.01	19.2%		
Year 5	-0.60	-0.05	18.8%		
NTA+					
Year 1	0.03	2.08	9.2%		
Year 3	-0.70	-0.11	12.5%		
Year 5	-0.88	-0.09	12.2%		

### Long Portfolio Region Exposure



### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

 as at 30-Sep-24

 Share price
 \$2.04

 Post-tax NTA
 \$2.19

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA -6.8%

### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	4.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.0%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	272m
Options/other	0m
Fully diluted	272m
Market capitalisation	555m

### VG1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)



### Porfolio Exposure

as at 30-Sep-24	
Long equity exposure	146%
Short equity exposure	(53%)
Gross equity exposure	199%
Net equity exposure	93%
Cash weighting	7%

%
8
8
7
7
6
6
6
6
6
60

<sup>\*</sup>The share price has been compared against the M SCI World Net TR Index (AUD). +The NTA has been compared against the M SCI World Net TR Index (AUD). Share price and NTA performance data has been adjusted for the Entitlement Offer announced M ay 2019. Participants in the VG1Equity Raising were entitled to apply for up to \$1 worth of ordinary shares in the M anager IPO for every \$4 worth of Shares which they applied for in the VG1Equity Raising.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

## REGAL INVESTMENT FUND (RF1)

### Alternative Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Dom/Intl Listed EquityBenchmark:RBA Cash RateManager:Regal Funds Management Pty LtdManagement Fee:1.5% (plus GST)Listed:Jun-19Performance Fee:20% above RBA Cash Rate

s.t. a High Water Mark

### Investment Strategy

RF1 aims to deliver attractive risk adjusted absolute returns over a period of more than 5 years with limited correlation to equity markets, diversified across geography, sector and strategy. The portfolio is constructed using multiple alternative investment strategies managed by Regal. These strategies include, but are not limited to Long/Short Equities, Private Markets, Water, Private Credit and Resources Royalties. The Manager has a team of over 30 people, including investment management professionals across a number of strategies.

### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Philip King (CIO), Todd Guyot, Jovita Khilnani, Dr Craig Collie, Tim Elliott, Ben McCallum & Jessica Farr-Jones.

Directors: Anne O'Donnell (Chair), Glenn Sedgwick, Russell Beasley & Kelly O'Dwyer (RE).

### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

 $Style: \textbf{Large/Medium/Small} \ Cap, \ \textbf{Balanced/Value/} Growth, \ Passive/\textbf{Active}, \ \textbf{Long/Short}$ 

Derivatives: Can invest in derivatives for hedging and non-hedging purposes (i.e. leverage)

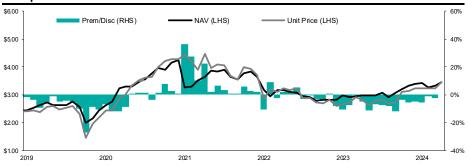
Cash/Debt: \$70.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Equity Trustees Limited is the Responsible Entity

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	6.8%	16.9%	30.8%	0.6%	18.9%	n/a
Upside Capture	87.2%	150.5%	123.7%	70.8%	142.5%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	-66.4%	74.1%	106.0%	98.3%	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	1.2%	12.6%	24.1%	7.0%	18.4%	n/a
Upside Capture	15.0%	84.2%	63.5%	46.3%	101.6%	n/a
Downside Capture	n/a	-139.0%	-61.4%	31.6%	52.3%	n/a

### Unit price and NAV



### Risk/Return Indicators

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Unit price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	0.58	1.45	18.3%
Year 3	-0.43	-0.13	22.6%
Year 5	0.39	0.47	34.9%
NAV+			
Year 1	0.15	1.72	11.5%
Year 3	-0.06	0.25	13.9%
Year 5	0.58	0.79	20.0%

<sup>\*</sup> The unit price has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index. + The NAV has been compared against the S&P/ASX 300 Accumulation Index.

Unit Price and NAV Summary

as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit Price	\$3.45
NAV	\$3.45

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV 0.0%

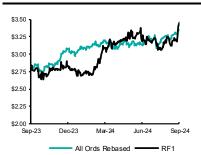
### Historic Distributions (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Distributions (net)	\$0.2208
Yield	6.4%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	6.4%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	186.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	186.8m
Market capitalisation	644 4m

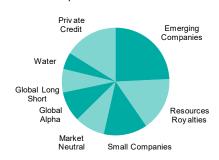
### RF1 Unit Price v ASX All Ords



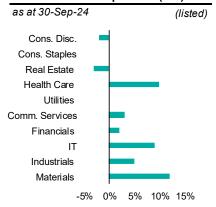
### **Exposure by Strategy (NAV)**

%

as at 30-Sep-24



### **Balance Sheet Exposures (Net)**



\*+ Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Accumulation Index.

### RIBECA GLOBAL NATURAL RESOURCES LIMITED

International Focused					
Mandate:	Global Natural Resources	Benchmark:	None		
Manager:	Tribeca Global Resources Pty Ltd	Management Fee:	1.5% p.a. (plus GST)		
Listed:	Oct-18	Performance Fee:	20% p.a. (plus GST)		
			s.t. a High Water Mark		

#### **Investment Strategy**

TGF provides investors with access to a diversified portfolio of long and short positions in the global natural resources sector which includes metals & mining, energy, soft commodities and carbon. The actively managed portfolio is comprised of equity, credit and commodity positions. The Manager employs a high conviction approach that leverages the highly specialised knowledge and experience of the investment team, blending top-down macroeconomic and commodity analysis with bottom up fundamental analysis.

Investment Personnel: Ben Cleary, Todd Warren, Guy Keller, Charles Pegum, Michael Orphanides & Jack Gallagher. Directors: Rebecca O'Dwyer (Chairperson), Bruce Loveday, Nicholas Myers.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

 $Style: \textbf{Large/Medium}/Small\ Cap,\ \textbf{Balanced/} Value/Growth,\ Passive/\textbf{Active},\ \textbf{Long/Short}$ 

Derivatives: Used to manage portfolio risks or where the Manager sees attractive opportunities

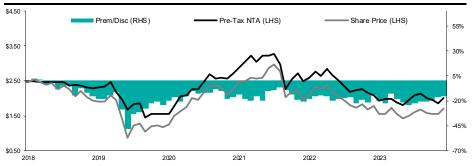
Cash/Debt: n/a

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Net exposure capped at 150%, gross exposure capped at 200%

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	7.6%	14.1%	-4.5%	-6.4%	-0.7%	n/a
Upside Capture	-43.4%	104.5%	-56.3%	41.4%	111.3%	n/a
Downside Capture	-150.7%	-67.0%	-30.4%	120.1%	153.0%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	0.6%	2.6%	-3.8%	-7.0%	-1.0%	n/a
Upside Capture	-75.5%	53.6%	12.0%	41.8%	75.6%	n/a
Downside Capture	-48.6%	5.9%	35.1%	124.7%	116.2%	n/a

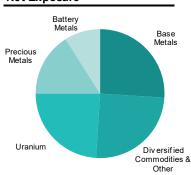
#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation
Year 1	-0.06	-0.31	28.5%
Year 3	-0.79	-0.34	29.0%
Year 5	-0.32	-0.08	40.6%
NTA+			
Year 1	-0.07	-0.41	19.7%
Year 3	-0.95	-0.43	24.6%
Year 5	-0.47	-0.13	27.0%

#### **Net Exposure**



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against the MSCI ACWI Commodity Producers Index in AUD. + The NTA has been compared against the

### M SCI ACWI Commodity Producers Index in AUD

#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.70
Pre-tax NTA	\$2.01
Post-tax NTA	\$2.09

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA -15.6% Post-tax NTA -18.8%

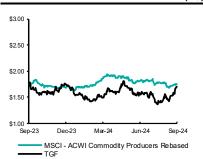
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0500
Yield	2.9%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	4.2%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	78.8m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	78.8m
Market capitalisation	133.9m

#### TGF v MSCI ACWI Comm. Producers (A\$)



#### **Top Long Holdings (Alphabetical)**

as at 30-Sep-24

Alcoa Corp

Alpha Hpa Ltd

Anglo American Plc

Boss Energy Ltd

Cameco Corp

Capstone Copper Corp

Champion Iron Ltd

Develop Global Ltd

Energy Fuels Inc

EOG Resources Inc

Foran Mining Corp

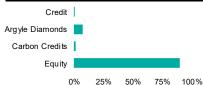
Freeport-McMoran

Genesis Minerals

Santos Ltd

Teck Resources Ltd

#### Net Exposure by Strategy



<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking es or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### REGAL ASIAN INVESTMENTS LIMITED (RG8)

#### International Focused

Mandate:Long/Short Asian EquityBenchmark:MSCI AC Asia Pacific NTR (AUD)Manager:Regal Partners Limited^Management Fee:1.5% p.a.Listed:Nov-19Performance Fee:15% (High Watermark)

**Investment Strategy** 

RG8 provides investors with access to an actively-managed, concentrated portfolio, comprising long investments and short positions in securities with exposure to the Asian region. Utilising a fundamental, bottom-up investment approach, the portfolio leverages Regal's extensive experience, network and specialist investment team.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Philip King.

Directors: Lawrence Myers (Chairman), David Jones, Adelaide McDonald, & William Brown.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: Immaterial, used to manage portfolio risks or to capitalise on attractive opportunities

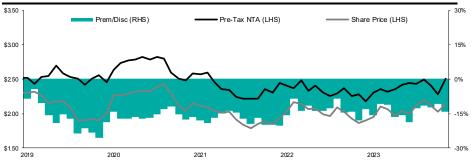
Cash/Debt: \$77.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						_
Performance	-0.3%	7.5%	20.6%	6.8%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	16.6%	57.1%	63.3%	43.2%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	84.0%	-75.9%	-70.4%	6.3%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	2.6%	5.6%	14.4%	4.6%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	91.9%	101.5%	93.1%	67.5%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	196.1%	90.7%	123.5%	53.7%	n/a	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**



#### Risk/Return Indicators

KISK/Return murcators				Region	Long/Sno	it Exposure
	Information	Sharpe	Standard			
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Australia	-28%	57%
Year 1	0.17	1.18	13.9%	Japan	-20%	38%
Year 3	0.20	0.24	13.4%	Vapan	-20 //	36 70
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Hong Kong	0%	19%
NTA+				Taiwan		70/
Year 1	-0.27	0.72	14.2%	raiwan	-11%	7%
Year 3	0.09	0.08	13.0%	South Korea	0%	16%
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a		- 01	
* The share price has been o	compared against the M SC	. + The NTA has	■ Short ■	Long		

been compared against the MSCIAC Asia Pacific NTR Index (AUD). \*The Manager has seconded Regal Funds Management Pty Ltd, a wholly owned business of Regal Partners Limited, to manage RG8.

### \*+ M easurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

Region Long/Short Exposure

# Share Price and NTA Summary as at 30-Sep-24 Share price \$2.14 Post-tax NTA \$2.50

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Post-tax NTA -14.4%

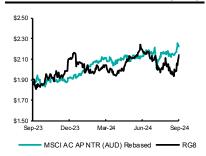
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.1000
Yield	4.7%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.7%
Mot including an ooial dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	156m
Options/other	0m
Fully diluted	156m
Market capitalisation	333m

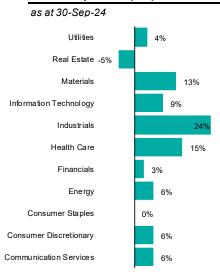
#### RG8 v MSCI Asia Pacific NTR (AUD)



#### Porfolio Exposure

as at 30-Sep-24	
Long equity exposure	145%
Short equity exposure	54%
Gross equity exposure	200%
Net equity exposure	91%
Cash weighting	9%

#### Sector Exposures (Net)



### WAM ALTERNATIVE ASSETS (WMA)

#### **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Private Market Alternative Assets Benchmark: None Manager: Wilson Asset Management Management Fee: 1% p.a. Listed: Jun-14 Performance Fee: None

#### **Investment Strategy**

WMA invests in a diverse range of alternative asset classes such as: private equity, real assets, private real estate, private debt and infrastructure. The Company's investment objective is to consistently deliver absolute returns through a combination of dividend yield and capital growth, while providing diversification benefits. Managerial transition from BSAAF Management (Blue Sky) to Wilson Asset Management occurred on 14 October 2020.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: Geoff Wilson (CIO), Dania Zinurova (PM), Oscar Oberg, Tobias Yao, Matthew Haupt, John Ayoub, Catriona Burns, Nick Healy, Sam Koch, Shaun Weick, William Liu, Anna Milne, Deni Hoxha, Cooper Rogers, Hailey Kim, Eddie Stevns & Will Thompson. Directors: Michael Cottier (Chairman), Geoff Wilson, Adrian Siew, John Baillie & Kym Evans.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives/Real Assets, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$59.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

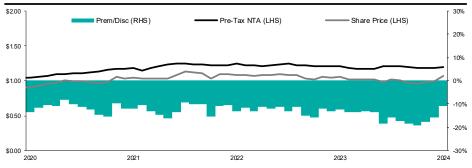
Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes, 4 day WWAP from (incl.) ex-date less any discount

Other: Performance is shown after transition of Investment Management Agreement

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	11.5%	7.7%	6.2%	5.4%	n/a	n/a
Hurdle <sup>^</sup>	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	9.6%	3.8%	-1.8%	-2.6%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	1.2%	1.1%	3.7%	4.4%	n/a	n/a
Hurdle <sup>^</sup>	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-0.7%	-2.8%	-4.3%	-3.6%	n/a	n/a

^WMA has no return benchmark, however a 8% p.a. hurdle return has been used for comparison

#### **Share Price and NTA**

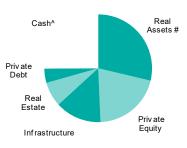


#### Risk/Return Indicators

Information		Sharpe	Standard	
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	
Year 1	-0.18	0.20	9.9%	
Year 3	-0.27	0.19	9.6%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	Pri D
NTA+				
Year 1	-1.25	-0.16	3.4%	
Year 3	-1.00	0.23	3.6%	
Year 5	n/a	n/a	n/a	

### Cash/

Asset Class Exposure



<sup>\*</sup> The share price has been compared against a return of 8 % p.a. + The NTA has been compared against a return of 8 % p.a. ^Includes cash-backed capital commitments. There is a total of \$57.6m in committed capital across various funds from the cash pool. Uncommitted cash is \$2.1m or c. 0.9% of assets. # Real Assets include water rights

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.07
Current NTA <sup>2</sup>	\$1.19

#### Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Current NTA<sup>2</sup> <sup>2</sup>as of 30 September 2024, WAM changed its NTA disclosure methodology. Our NTA figure reported adjusts for the impact

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

Dividends (net)	\$0.0510
Yield	4.8%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	6.9%
'Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

of the DTA / (DTL) and tax paid.

Ordinary shares	195.9m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	195.9m
Market capitalisation	209.6m

#### WMA Share Price v ASX All Ords



#### Top Holdings (Alphabetical)

as at 30-Sep-24

aCommerce (PF)

Aged Care Decisions (PE)

Argyle Water Fund (Real Assets)

Birch & Waite (PE)

Calvary John James Hospital (RE)

Gosford Private Hospital (RE)

HCA(PE)

ICG (Private Debt)

NericonCitrus (Real Assets)

PureSky Energy (Infra)

Snowtown Wind Farm II (Infra)

Portfolio Valuation	\$m
as at 30-Sep-24	
Real Assets #	68.2
Private Equity	49.0
Infrastructure	33.1
Real Estate	17.6
Private Debt	10.2
Cash^	59.7
Total	237.8

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### **DUXTON WATER LTD**

## **Domestic Focused**

Mandate: Water Entitlements 8% p.a. Hurdle Benchmark: Manager: Duxton Capital (Australia) Pty Ltd Management Fee: 0.85% p.a. Listed: Performance Fee: 5% (Hurdle 8%-12% p.a.) Sep-16

10% (Hurdle 12% > p.a.) (Both s.t. High Watermark)

#### **Investment Strategy**

D2O provides exposure to Australian Water Entitlements (also known as water licenses or water rights) - perpetual rights to Australia's limited water supply - a key production input into a number of agricultural industries. D2O generates regular and predictable revenue streams via Water Entitlement leases with primary producers. The Company's aims to generate an income stream for investors from the yield of the portfolio in the form of fully franked dividends, provide capital growth over the medium to long term and to preserve invested capital.

Investment Personnel: Lachlan Beech (Portfolio Manager - Water Trading), Lachlan Campbell (Portfolio Manager - Water Strategy and Research), Mercedes Vera & Harry Boksem. Directors: Edouard Peter, Stephen Duerden, Dirk Wiedmann, Vivienne Brand, Dennis Mutton & Brendan Rinaldi.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Cash/Debt: \$0.8m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024), Debt \$105.5m (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: n/a

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	2.2%	-4.9%	-12.4%	4.5%	4.6%	n/a
Index	7.9%	6.6%	22.2%	8.1%	8.7%	9.2%
Active return	-5.7%	-11.5%	-34.6%	-3.6%	-4.1%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	4.0%	-0.2%	-2.3%	1.3%	3.2%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	2.1%	-4.1%	-10.3%	-6.7%	-4.8%	n/a

#### **Share Price and NTA**

Risk/Return Indicators

Share price\*

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

NT<sub>Δ+</sub>

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

Information

Ratio

-1 97

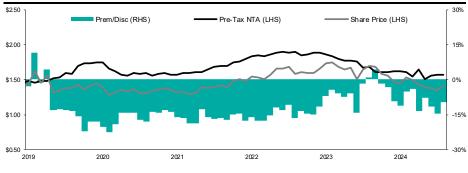
-0.17

-0.20

-0.86

-0.81

-0.61



**Sharpe** 

Ratio

-1 23

0.06

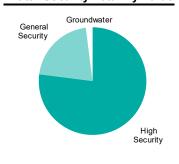
0.15

-0.54

-0.27

80.0

#### Water Security Total By Value



#### **Share Price and NTA Summary**

as at 50-56p-24	
Share price	\$1.42
NAV	\$1.57

Premium/(Discount) to:

ac at 20 San 24

NAV -9.6%

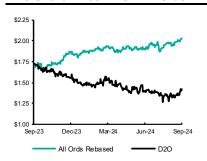
#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)1

Dividends (net)	\$0.0710
Yield	5.0%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.1%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

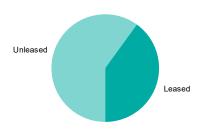
Ordinary shares	156.0m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	156.0m
Market capitalisation	221.5m

#### D2O Share Price v ASX All Ords



Entitlement by Region	%
as at 30-Sep-24	
Murray	69
Murrumbidgee	11
Goulburn	15
Lachlan	3
Mallee	2
% of Total	100

#### Water Portfolio Diversification



7.9% D2O does not identify as a LIC due to the nature of its underlying real assets, however we have classed it as such, as the Company invests primarily in water entitlements.

Standard

Deviation

13 6%

14.0%

13.0%

12.0%

8.2%

<sup>\*</sup>The share price benchmark has been compared against the S&P/ASX All Ordinaries Accumulation Index. +The NTA has been compared against the 8%p.a. performance benchmark. Net Asset Value is calculated post-tax and represents the value achieved in the event of a liquidation

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### PENGANA PRIVATE EQUITY TRUST (PE1)

#### International Focused

Mandate:Global Private EquityBenchmark:8% p.a. HurdleManager:Gros venor Capital ManagementManagement Fee:1.25% p.a.Listed:Apr-19Performance Fee:20% Outperformance over

an 8% p.a. hurdle rate s.t. to a High Water Mark

#### Investment Strategy

The portfolio is managed by Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P. and is diversified across underlying investment managers, geographies, sectors and strategies. Grosvenor is a global alternative asset management firm with a record of investing in private markets dating back to 1999. The Trust aims to deliver attractive returns and capital growth over an investment horizon of at least 10 years, with a target income distribution of 4% p.a.

#### Personnel

Investment Manager: Grosvenor Capital Management, L.P. Investment Committee: Jonathan Levin, Jason Metakis, Frederick Pollock, Brian Sullivan, Bradley Meyers. Directors: Ellis Varejes (Chairman), Ilan Zimerman, Russel Pillemer & Katrina Glendinning (RE).

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

 $Style: Large/\textbf{Medium/Small} \ Cap, \ \textbf{Balanced/Value/Growth}, \ Passive/\textbf{Active}, \ \textbf{Long/Short}$ 

Derivatives: n/a

Cash/Debt: \$5.7m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Distribution Reinvestment Plan: Yes

Other: Pengana Investment Management Limited acts as the Responsible Entity

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Unit price*						
Performance	-10.1%	-13.5%	-13.0%	-1.2%	2.3%	n/a
Index	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-12.0%	-17.4%	-21.0%	-9.2%	-5.7%	n/a
NAV+						
Performance	-3.3%	-4.3%	-4.5%	4.9%	7.2%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	-5.2%	-8.2%	-12.5%	-3.1%	-0.8%	n/a

#### **Unit Price and NAV**

Risk/Return Indicators

Unit price\*

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

NAV+

Year 1

Year 3

Year 5

Information

Ratio

-1 10

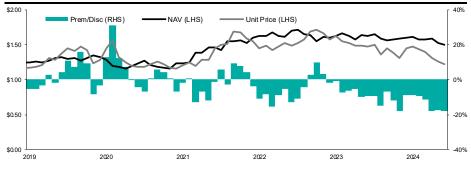
-0.55

-0.29

-1.45

-0.30

-0.07



Standard

Deviation

19 1%

16.7%

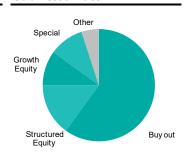
20.0%

8.6%

10.4%

117%

#### Sub-Asset Class



#### **Unit Price and NAV Summary**

as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit price	\$1.23
NAV	\$1.50

Premium/(Discount) to:

NAV -18.1%

#### Historic Distribution (prior 12-mths)1

Distributions (net)	\$0.0634
Yield	5.2%
Franking	0%
Grossed up yield	5.2%
Not including special dividends/distributions	

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	277.4m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	277.4m
Market capitalisation	339.8m

#### PE1 v MSCI World Index (AUD)

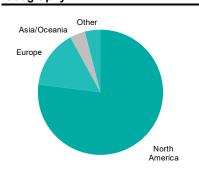


#### Allocations by Investment Type

as at 30-Sep-24	
Equity Co-Investments	
& Direct Investments	63.0
Equity Funds	31.0
Private Credit	4.0
Cash*	1.0

\*Includes Short Duration Credit, w hich can be used as a liquidity sleeve.

#### Geography



Sharpe

Ratio

-0.90

-0.29

-0.02

-1.01

0.12

0.39

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  The unit price has been compared against the 8%Return Hurdle.  $^{\star}$  The NAV has been compared against the 8%Return Hurdle.

<sup>\*+</sup> Measurement of a LIT's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of distributions, and do not incorporate franking. Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIT returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### ADOR TECHNOLOGY INVESTMENTS (BTI

#### **Domestic Focused**

Aus/NZ Unlisted Techonology Mandate: Benchmark: 8% p.a. Hurdle Manager: Bailador Investment Management Management Fee: 1.75% p.a. Listed: Nov-14 Performance Fee: 17.5% Outperf. of benchmark calculated on the total NTA gain in the Fin. Year

#### **Investment Strategy**

BTI invests in private Australian and New Zealand information technology companies that are in the 'expansion stage' of their business cycle. These companies typically generate a minimum of \$5m in revenue from a growing customer base at attractive unit economics. The Manager primarily focuses on companies that are addressing large global markets with subscription or marketplace models.

#### Personnel

Investment Personnel: David Kirk (Co-Founder), Paul Wilson (Co-Founder), Helen Foley (CFO & Secretary), James Johnstone, Michael Hayes & Jordan Martenstyn, Directors: David Kirk (Chairman), Paul Wilson, Andrew Bullock, Jolanta Masojada & Brodie Arnhold.

#### **Key Information**

Exposure: International/Domestic, Equities/Fixed Income/Derivatives, Cash

Style: Large/Medium/Small Cap, Balanced/Value/Growth, Passive/Active, Long/Short

Derivatives: The Company may invest in financial derivatives

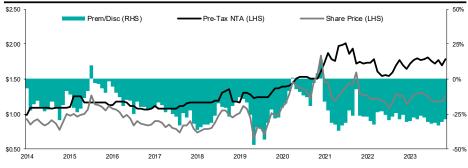
Cash/Debt: \$40.9m Cash & Cash Equivalents (30 Sep 2024)

Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes (Established for the initial Special Dividend in Feb 2020)

Other: Accrued performance fees can only be paid out of cash realisations of investments

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	10.7%	0.9%	6.5%	-1.4%	10.5%	n/a
Index	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	8.8%	-3.0%	-1.5%	-9.4%	2.5%	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	6.2%	2.0%	9.5%	10.4%	12.0%	n/a
Benchmark	1.9%	3.9%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
Active return	4.3%	-1.9%	1.5%	2.4%	4.0%	n/a

#### Share Price and NTA



#### Diek/Deturn Indicators

Risk/Return Indi	cators			Scheduled Valuation	n Reviews
	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Most	Dec-24
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Access Telehealth	Dec-24
Year 1	-0.09	0.13	17.0%	RC Topco	May-25
Year 3	-0.36	-0.19	25.8%	Updoc	May-25
Year 5	0.07	0.24	33.7%	Nosto	Jun-25
NTA+				Hapana	Aug-25
Year 1	0.15	0.55	9.7%		
Year 3	0.14	0.40	17.1%	Formal review dates, not trans	actional-based.
Year 5	0.27	0.63	14.9%		

as at 30-Sep-24	
Share price	\$1.27
Pre-tax NTA	\$1.79
Post-tax NTA	\$1.63

**Share Price and NTA Summary** 

Premium/(Discount) share price to:

Pre-tax NTA	-29.1%
Post-tax NTA	-22.1%

#### Historic Dividend (prior 12-mths)<sup>1</sup>

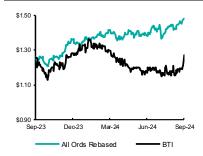
Dividends (net)	\$0.0690
Yield	5.4%
Franking	100%
Grossed up yield	7.8%
Not including enocial dividends/distributions	

The company has adopted a dividend policy targeted at 4% p.a. of the pre-tax NTA, payable half-yearly, effective 1June 2022.

#### **Capital Structure**

Ordinary shares	147.5m
Options/other	0.0m
Fully diluted	147.5m
Market capitalisation	187 4m

#### BTI Share Price v ASX All Ords



Portfolio Valuation	\$m
as at 30-Sep-24	
SiteMinder	105.6
RCTopCo	25.8
AccessTelehealth	24.0
Updoc	20.0
DASH	15.0
Rosterfy	12.4
Hapana	7.7
Mosh	7.5
Nosto	4.2
Straker	3.9
Cash	40.9
Other^	-2.7
Total	264.3
^Includes a provision (benefit/expense) for p	erformance fee

liabilities payable contingent to the Company finishing FY2023 with a return in excess of the 8%p.a. compound hurdle rate. Investments in SiteMinder and Straker Translations marked-to-market at month end in company updates.

The share price has been compared against the 8% p.a. performance benchmark. + The NTA has been compared against the 8% p.a. performance henchmark

<sup>+</sup> Measurement of a LIC's performance is calculated after all operating expenses, provision and payment of both income and realised capital gains tax and the reinvestment of dividends, and do not incorporate franking Index returns however are entirely before any operating expenses or taxation. LIC returns will consequently be understated relative to the Index return.

### **GRYPHON CAPITAL INCOME TRUST (GCI)**

#### **Investment Strategy**

The GCI strategy aims to provide monthly income (Target Return equal to RBA Cash Rate plus 3.50%) whilst preserving capital through investing in structured credit markets, primarily Residential Mortgage Backed Securities (RMBS), a defensive and loss-remote asset class. The Target Return is not a forecast and is therefore not guaranteed.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: Gryphon Capital Investments Pty Ltd Target Cash Distribution: RBA Cash Rate + 3.50% p.a. (net of fees)

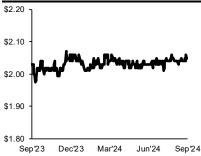
Responsible Entity: One Managed Investment Funds Limited Management Fee: 0.72% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

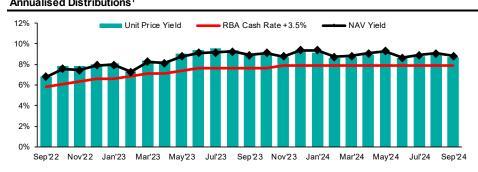
Listing Date:25 May 2018Performance Fee:NoneIssue Price:\$2.00Dividend Reinvestment Plan:NoUnits Outstanding:335,561,923Market Capitalisation:\$687.9mCash Balance:\$8.4m (30 Sep 2024)Net Asset Value:\$674.5m

Other Details: n/a

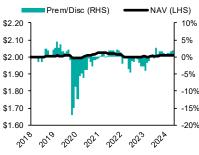
<b>Unit Price and NAV Summary</b>	,
as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit Price:	\$2.05
Net Asset Value:	\$2.01
Premium/Discount:	2.0%
Distribution History (Trailing 1	2 Months)
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1734
Net Yield	8.5%
Franking	0.0%
Gross Yield	8.5%
Unit Price History (12 Month)	

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	2.1%	4.3%	8.9%	7.5%	6.4%	n/a
Capital Return	0.5%	1.0%	0.5%	2.7%	0.5%	-0.3%	n/a
Net Return	1.2%	3.1%	4.8%	11.6%	8.0%	6.0%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.8%	2.3%	4.5%	9.4%	7.3%	6.3%	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.2%	4.4%	9.0%	7.5%	6.3%	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.9%	3.9%	7.8%	6.3%	5.3%	5.2%
Excess Distribution	0.1%	0.3%	0.5%	1.2%	1.2%	1.0%	n/a
Annualised Distributions	1						

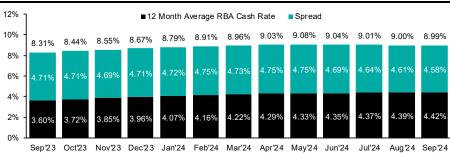




#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Ratings Brea	kdown	Sector Allocation		Portfolio Statistics	
AAA 2%		Non- Cash		Number of Bond Holdings	118
AA/Cash 2%		Conforming RMBS		Underlying Mortgage Loans	74,817
Α	30%		Prime RMBS	Weighted Average LVR	65%
ВВВ	33%			Interest Rate Duration (years)	0.04
ВВ	26%			Credit Spread Duration (years)	1.08
B 39				Weighted Average Interest Rate	7.1%
NR 39		ABS			

From the inception date (21M ay 2018) through to Sep 2018, the GCI investment portfolio was in a ramp-up stage as the trust looked to construct its target portfolio. As stated in the GCI PDS, the returns during this phase were expected to be below the target return and that the target returns would not be met until the full target portfolio was in place. Target portfolio was achieved by the end of Sep 2018.

RBA Cash + 5.0 to 6.5% p.a. (net of fees)

20% outperformance over 8.0% Hurdle

1.54% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

\$725.0m

\$714.2m

### QUALITAS REAL ESTATE INCOME FUND (QRI)

#### **Investment Strategy**

QRI aims to provide investors with monthly cash income and capital preservation through a portfolio of Australian originated Commercial Real Estate (CRE) loans, secured by real property mortgages (first and second mortgages) that are diversified by borrower, loan type, property sector and location. The Trust will seek to achieve a Target Return equal to the prevailing RBA Cash Rate plus a margin of 5.0-6.5% per annum net of fees and expenses. Investors can gain access to the increasing opportunities provided to alternative financiers as banks withdraw from the CRE debt market and borrowers seek enhanced flexibility, with loans secured against real assets.

Performance Fee:

**Net Asset Value:** 

**Market Capitalisation:** 

**Dividend Reinvestment Plan:** 

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: QRI Manager Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** Management Fee:

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited

27 November 2018 **Listing Date:** 

Issue Price: \$1.60 Units Outstanding: 446,182,365

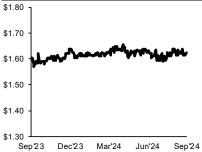
Cash Balance: \$28.6m (30 Sep 2024)

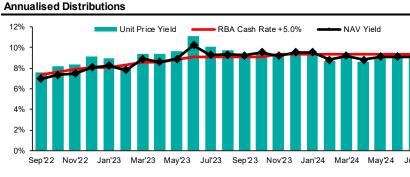
Other Details: n/a

**Unit Price and NAV Summary** 

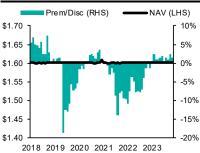
Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	2.1%	4.3%	9.1%	8.1%	7.4%	n/a
Capital Return	-0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	-0.8%	0.3%	n/a
Net Return	-0.2%	2.1%	4.3%	10.1%	7.3%	7.7%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.7%	2.2%	4.4%	9.1%	7.8%	7.2%	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.2%	4.4%	9.2%	7.8%	7.2%	n/a
Min Target Distribution	0.7%	2.3%	4.6%	9.3%	7.8%	6.8%	6.7%
Excess Min Distribution	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.4%	n/a

#### as at 30-Sep-24 \$1.63 Unit Price: Net Asset Value: \$1.60 Premium/Discount: 1.5% **Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)** Distribution Frequency: Monthly Distribution (Net): \$0.1413 8.7% Net Yield 0.0% Franking Gross Yield 8.7% **Unit Price History (12 Month)**



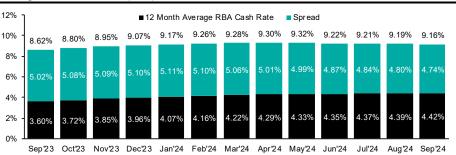


### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



10.0%

#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Portfolio Composition		Sector Breakdown	%	Geography Breakdown	%	Portfolio Statistics	
Trust Loan Receivable	2.0%	Residential	67.0	VIC	63	Total Loans	41
Mezz Construction Loans		Commerical	23.0	NSW	18	Weighted LVR	65%
	13.0%	Industrial	6.0	QLD	17	Weighted Loan Maturity (yrs)	0.75
Senior Construction Loans	2.0%	Retail	4.0	SA	2	Fixed Interest Exposure	0%
Senior Land Loans	34.0%					Floating Interest Exposure	100%
Senior Investment Loans	39.0%	)					

### MCP MASTER INCOME TRUST (MXT)

#### **Investment Strategy**

MXT aims to provide exposure reflecting activity in the Australian corporate loans market with diversification by borrower, industry and credit quality. MXT seeks to implement active strategies designed to balance delivery of the Target Return, while preserving investor capital. The investment objective is to provide monthly cash income, with a low risk of capital loss by actively managing a diverse portfolio.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: Metrics Credit Partners Pty Ltd Target Cash Distribution: RBA Cash Rate + 3.25% p.a. (net of fees)

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 0.61% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

Listing Date: 9 October 2017 Performance Fee: None Issue Price: \$2.00 Dividend Reinvestment Plan: Yes

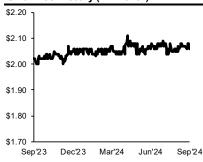
 Units Outstanding:
 1,061,502,518
 Market Capitalisation:
 \$2,186.7m

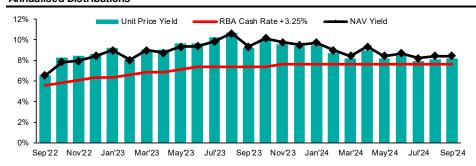
 Cash Balance:
 \$212.3m (30 Sep 2024)
 Net Asset Value:
 \$2,123.1m

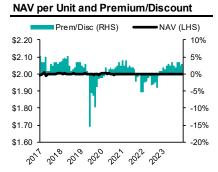
Other Details: n/a

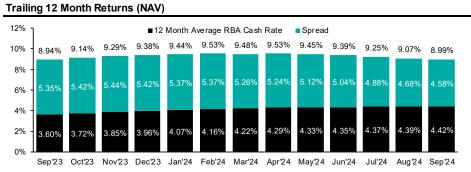
Unit Price and NAV Summary	'				
as at 30-Sep-24					
Unit Price:	\$2.06				
Net Asset Value:	\$2.00				
Premium/Discount:	3.0%				
Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)					
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly				
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1729				
Net Yield	8.4%				
Franking	0.0%				
Gross Yield	8.4%				
Unit Price History (12 Month)					

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24						-	
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.7%	2.0%	4.1%	8.8%	7.6%	6.5%	n/a
Capital Return	0.5%	-0.5%	-0.5%	2.1%	0.2%	-0.1%	n/a
Net Return	1.1%	1.5%	3.6%	10.9%	7.8%	6.4%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.6%	2.0%	4.2%	9.0%	7.6%	6.5%	n/a
Distribution	0.7%	2.0%	4.2%	9.0%	7.6%	6.5%	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.8%	3.7%	7.6%	6.1%	5.0%	5.0%
Excess Distribution	0.1%	0.2%	0.5%	1.4%	1.6%	1.4%	n/a
Annualised Distributions							









Credit Quality			Industry Allocation (Top	5)	Portfolio Statistics		
	<bb< td=""><td>AA</td><td>REITS</td><td>22%</td><td>Number of Investments</td><td>316</td></bb<>	AA	REITS	22%	Number of Investments	316	
	Rated	(Cash)	Real Estate Mqt &		Investment Grade*	59%	
			Development	25%	Interest Duration (days)	34	
BB Rated			Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	8%	Credit Duration (years)	1.5	
			Health Care Providers & Services 4%				
		BBB Rated	Capital Markets 69	6			

<sup>\*</sup>Rated by Metrics including where not rated by public rating agencies

### MCP INCOME OPPORTUNITIES TRUST (MOT)

#### **Investment Strategy**

MOT aims to provide monthly income, preserve investor capital and manage investment risk while seeking to provide potential for upside gains through investments in Private Credit and other assets such as Warrants, Options, Preference Shares and Equity. The Trust will seek to achieve its Investment Objective by gaining exposure to Wholesale Funds managed by Metrics. The target cash income distribution is 7.0% p.a., while the total target return is 8.0% to 10.0% p.a. through the economic cycle.

#### **Fund Summary**

Cash Balance:

Manager: Metrics Credit Partners Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** 7% p.a. (net of fees)

Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee: 1.03% p.a. (incl. GST, less RITC)

> 15.38% p.a. over Target Distribution Performance Fee:

29 April 2019 **Listing Date:** \$2.00 Issue Price: **Dividend Reinvestment Plan:** Yes Units Outstanding: 331,685,571 **Market Capitalisation:** \$719.8m

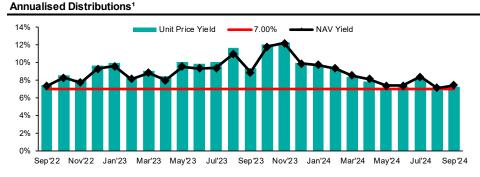
\$42.6m (30 Sep 2024) Net Asset Value: \$710.6m

Other Details: n/a

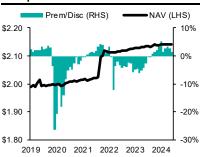
Unit Price and NAV Summary	
as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit Price:	\$2.17
Net Asset Value:	\$2.14
Premium/Discount:	1.3%
Distribution History (Trailing 1	2 Months)
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly
Distribution (Net):	\$0.1834
Net Yield	8.5%
Franking	0.0%
Gross Yield	8.5%
Unit Price History (12 Month)	

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24				-	-		
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.6%	1.8%	3.6%	8.8%	8.4%	7.7%	n/a
Capital Return	-1.4%	-1.4%	-1.9%	4.7%	2.1%	1.2%	n/a
Net Return	-0.8%	0.4%	1.8%	13.5%	10.5%	8.8%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.7%	2.0%	3.9%	9.3%	10.4%	9.0%	n/a
Distribution	0.6%	1.9%	3.7%	8.9%	8.3%	7.4%	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.4%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%
Excess Distribution	0.0%	0.2%	0.3%	1.9%	1.3%	0.4%	n/a

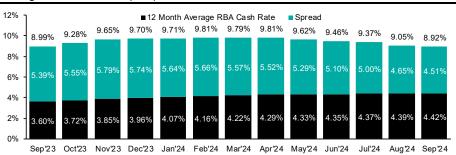
#### \$2.30 \$2.20 \$2.10 \$2.00 \$1.90 \$1.80 \$1.70 Sep'23 Dec'23 Mar'24 Jun'24 Sep'24



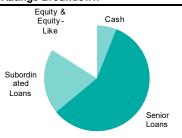
#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



#### Ratings Breakdown



#### **Portfolio Statistics**

Number of Investments	214
Senior Ranking	65%
Interest Duration (days)	25
Credit Duration (years)	0.9

1M OT paid a quarterly distribution until October 2019

### PERPETUAL CREDIT INCOME TRUST (PCI)

#### **Investment Strategy**

PCI invests in a portfolio of credit and fixed income assets diversified by country, asset type, credit quality, loan maturity and issuer. The Manager will typically construct a portfolio of approximately 50-100 assets. The Trust aims to provide an attractive and reliable monthly income stream, targeting a total return of RBA Cash Rate plus 3.25% p.a. (net of fees) through the economic cycle.

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager:Perpetual Investment Management Ltd.Target Cash Distribution:RBA Cash Rate + 3.25% p.a. (net of fees)Responsible Entity:Perpetual Trust Services LimitedManagement Fee:0.88% p.a. (Estimated) (net of GST)

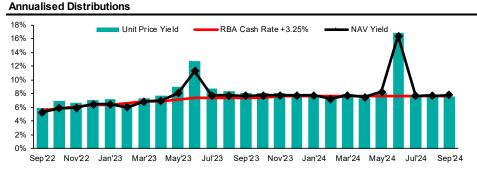
Listing Date:14 May 2019Performance Fee:NoneIssue Price:\$1.10Dividend Reinvestment Plan:YesUnits Outstanding:486,006,942Market Capitalisation:\$550.4mCash Balance:\$40m (30 Sep 2024)Net Asset Value:\$533.6m

Other Details: n/a

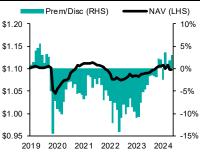
Unit Price and NAV Summary	
as at 30-Sep-24	
Unit Price:	\$1.13
Net Asset Value:	\$1.10
Premium/Discount:	3.1%
<b>Distribution History (Trailing 1</b>	2 Months)
Distribution Frequency:	Monthly
Distribution Frequency: Distribution (Net):	Monthly \$0.0890
' '	,
Distribution (Net):	\$0.0890
Distribution (Net): Net Yield	\$0.0890 7.9%

Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24							
Unit Price							
Distribution	0.6%	1.8%	4.4%	8.5%	7.1%	5.5%	n/a
Capital Return	1.1%	-0.7%	0.2%	9.5%	2.2%	-0.6%	n/a
Net Return	1.7%	1.2%	4.6%	18.0%	9.2%	4.9%	n/a
Net Asset Value							
Net Return	0.5%	1.7%	3.8%	9.2%	6.2%	5.1%	n/a
Distribution	0.6%	1.9%	4.5%	8.4%	6.7%	5.2%	n/a
Target Distribution	0.6%	1.8%	3.7%	7.6%	6.1%	5.0%	5.0%
Excess Distribution	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.8%	0.6%	0.2%	n/a
A							

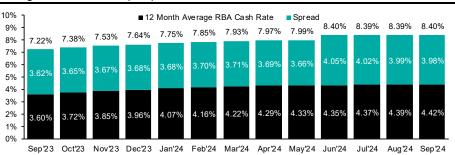
# \$1.10 -\$1.00 -\$0.90 -\$0.80 Sep 23 Dec'23 Mar'24 Jun'24 Sep '24



#### NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)



Ratings Breakdown	Seniority Breakdown	%	Sector Allocation		Portfolio Statistics	
AA and Above 3,8%	Senior	58.4	Cash	Corporate	Number of Holdings	143
	Subordinated	34.8	Other		Number of Issuers	93
	Deeply Subordinated	6.8			Running Yield (%)	7.5
BBB 24.4%			Downste		Weighted Avg. Life (years)	2.8
BB+ and Lower 14.2%			Property		IR Duration (days)	26
Unrated 34.8%			Bank			
Cash 7.5%			Finance	RMBS		

### KKR CREDIT INCOME FUND (KKC)

#### **Investment Strategy**

KKC aims to provide unitholders with an income stream while protecting capital and generating strong risk-adjusted returns through the full market cycle by providing investors with exposure to underlying credit investments that are diversified by number, geography and asset class. KKC will seek to deliver a medium-term average total return of 6-8% p.a. (net of fees and expenses incurred by the Trust, but before tax). The large investment team, with circa 160 professionals in various locations spanning eight countries, enables the Manager to leverage these connections and comprehensive credit investing experience to source and assess credit investments on a global scale.

Performance Fee:

**Net Asset Value:** 

**Market Capitalisation:** 

Dividend Reinvestment Plan:

#### **Fund Summary**

Manager: KKR Australia Investment Management Pty Ltd **Target Cash Distribution:** Responsible Entity: The Trust Company (RE Services) Limited Management Fee:

21 November 2019 **Listing Date:** 

**Issue Price:** \$2.50 Units Outstanding: 322,533,881 Cash Balance: n/a

Other Details: Performance Fees are applicable over the Hurdle Rate (RBA Cash Rate + 4%) subject to a High Watermark

**Unit Price and NAV Summary** as at 30-Sep-24 Unit Price: \$2.30 Net Asset Value: \$2.48 Premium/Discount: -7.1% **Distribution History (Trailing 12 Months)** Distribution Frequency: Monthly Distribution (Net): \$0.2004 8.7% Net Yield 0.0% Franking Gross Yield 8.7%

• •	, , ,								
Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr		
as at 30-Sep-24									
Unit Price									
Distribution	0.7%	2.2%	4.4%	9.3%	7.9%	n/a	n/a		
Capital Return	-0.9%	0.4%	-0.9%	13.8%	0.5%	n/a	n/a		
Net Return	-0.1%	2.6%	3.5%	23.2%	8.3%	n/a	n/a		
Net Asset Value									
Net Return	1.8%	2.4%	2.5%	10.9%	6.2%	n/a	n/a		
Distribution	0.7%	2.0%	4.1%	8.5%	6.9%	n/a	n/a		
Min Target Distribution	0.3%	1.0%	2.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%		
Excess Min Distribution	0.4%	1.1%	2.1%	4.5%	2.9%	n/a	n/a		
Annualised Distributions									

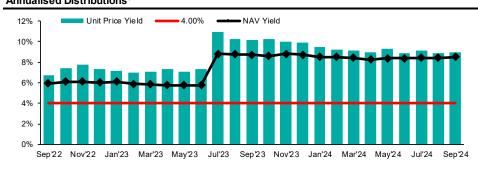
4% to 6% p.a. (net of fees)

5.125% (incl. GST, less RTIC)

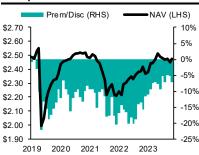
0.88% p.a. (net of GST)

\$741.8m \$798.3m

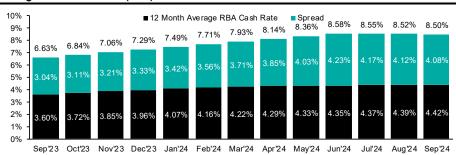
#### **Unit Price History (12 Month)** \$2.40 \$2.30 \$2.20 \$2.10 \$2.00 \$1.90 \$1.80 Sep'23 Dec'23 Mar'24



#### **NAV per Unit and Premium/Discount**



#### Trailing 12 Month Returns (NAV)1



Ratings Bre	eakdown	Top 5 Issuers	%	Seniority Breakdown		Portfolio Statistics	
вв	5.0%	Aareon AG	2.91	Other Subordinated		Number of Issuers	234
	3.070	Zoopla Ltd	2.23	Subordinated		Traded Credit (%)	54
В	31.0%	HKA	1.97	Senior		Private Credit (%)	46
ссс	15.0%	esPublico	1.94	Unsecured		Yield to Maturity (%)	9
	10.0.1	ICE	1.91			IR Duration (years)	0.7
<ccc< td=""><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Current Yield (%)</td><td>9.2</td></ccc<>	0.0%					Current Yield (%)	9.2
Unrated	48.0%				Senior Secured	Floating Rate Exp. (%)	75
						Fixed Rate Exp. (%)	23
KKC paid a quart	terly distribution until July 2	021. Income is now distributed on a mor	nthly basis.				

### PEGANA GLOBAL PRIVATE CREDIT TRUST (PCX)

#### **Investment Strategy**

PCX aims to provide investors with exposure to global private credit markets, targetting a 7% cash distribution yield through the cycle. PCX delivers exposure to the private credit market by investing in a portfolio of managed funds that provide exposure to direct lending, structural credit, specialty finance, credit opportunities and special situations. The Responsible Entity has appointed Mercer to provide investment research and portfolio reporting for PCX. Uniquely, PIML has implemented a NAV stabalisation mechanism in which RE will allow for a off-market buyback offer on a quarterly basis, purchasing up to 5% of the issued capital at a time.

#### **Fund Summary**

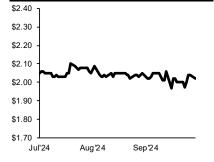
Manager:Pegana Credit Pty LtdTarget Cash Distribution:7% p.a. (net of fees)Responsible Entity:Pegana Investment Management LimitedManagement Fee:1.20% p.a. (net of GST)Listing Date:21 June 2024Performance Fee:20% (incl. GST, less RTIC)

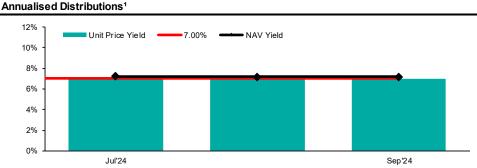
Issue Price:\$2.00Dividend Reinvestment Plan:NoUnits Outstanding:84,288,975Market Capitalisation:\$170.3mCash Balance:n/aNet Asset Value:\$167.5m

Other Details: Performance Fees are applicable over the Hurdle Rate (RBA Cash Rate + 6%) with a floor of 7.5%

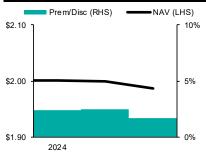
Unit Price and NAV Summary		Performance	1m	3m	6m	1yr	3yr	5yr	10yr
as at 30-Sep-24		as at 30-Sep-24							
Unit Price:	\$2.02	Unit Price							
Net Asset Value:	\$1.99	Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Premium/Discount:	1.7%	Capital Return	-1.5%	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		Net Return	-0.9%	1.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		Net Asset Value							
		Net Return	-0.1%	1.1%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		Min Target Distribution	0.6%	1.7%	3.4%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%	7.0%
		Excess Min Distribution	0.0%	0.0%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Unit Dries History (42 Ma	m4ln\	Annualised Distributions1							

#### Unit Price History (12 Month)





#### **NAV** per Unit and Premium/Discount



Seniority	Strategy	%	Fund Allocation	Geography	
Cash 12.0%	Direct Lending	60	Cash	United States	57%
	Cash	12		Europe	30%
Equity 8.0%	Credit Ops	11	Balanced	Rest of World	1%
	Structured Finance	12		Cash	12%
Sub/Mezz 12.0%	Other	1			
1st Lien	68.0%		Total Return		

1Performance data since inception on 19 June 2024

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms

**Annualised Compound Total Returns**: The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the constant yearly return that would result in the initial value of an investment reaching its present value.

Active Management: Investing with the goal of outperforming a benchmark index.

**Balanced Investing:** Investing in securities with neither a preference for Growth or Value investing.

**Beta**: In the context of this report, a Beta is a representation of the tendency of a company's share price to respond to swings in the Market. A Beta of 1 indicates that a company's share price will move in line with the Market. A Beta of greater than 1 indicates that a share's price will be more volatile than the Market. Our Market Proxy is the All Ordinaries Accumulation Index.

**Dilutive Security:** When a company issues additional shares in itself at a price below the current value of existing shares this will have a dilutive effect.

**Estimated Fully Diluted NTA**: Some LICs have additional securities that have the ability to convert to, or create, new ordinary securities in the Company. If a security can be converted to ordinary securities at a price lower than the LIC's NTA, this will dilute its NTA on a per share basis.

**Excess Return to Risk Ratio**: This ratio, also known as the Sharpe Ratio (see Sharpe Ratio for definition), provides a measure of the return of each portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation).

**Grossed Up Dividend Yield**: Dividends paid plus any franking credits passed on to shareholders. We have focused on this measure to enable valid comparison between LICs whose dividends are franked and those that are not.

**Growth Investing**: Investing in securities with a bias towards higher projected Earnings Per Share growth rates and Return On Equity.

**Indirect Cost Ratio:** The ICR, as defined in the Corporations Act 2001, is the ratio of the Fund's management costs to average net assets. In layman's terms, it covers all expenditure, excluding transaction and finance costs, in the management of the Fund. This includes management fees, performance fees, marketing, audit, legal, rent, etc.

We are using this method of calculation to standardise the cost ratios across our LIC universe, given many different interpretations of the MER calculations by LICs and the inability to confirm the calculation. ICR is generally accepted as the principal expense ratio calculation for the Managed Funds industry.

**Net Tangible Assets (NTA):** Total assets of the Company minus any intangible assets such as goodwill and trademarks, less all liabilities of the Company. This is calculated before any theoretical tax is payable if the entire portfolio was sold. The largest liability of most LICs is the Management Fee, while some LICs also provide for performance fees, should the LIC's portfolio achieve certain benchmarks. Management fees are generally a reflection of how actively a portfolio is managed as well as its size.

**Option Adjusted Portfolio Return**: A LIC's calculated portfolio return over a period may be negatively impacted if there are new securities issued during a period. This is because the Manager will not have been able to generate returns off the new funds over the entire period, which will detract from the performance of the overall portfolio. Accordingly, where new securities have been issued in a LIC we will remove the impact of those securities creating an Option Adjusted Portfolio Return.

Passive Management: Investing in an attempt to track the return of the underlying benchmark index. Typically a passively managed portfolio has good diversification, low turnover (good for keeping down internal transaction costs), and lower management fees.

**Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA**: While share prices of LICs are generally based around their NTA, the vagaries of supply and demand, as well as the market perception of a company's outlook, mean that a LIC's share price may move substantially below (discount) or above (premium) its NTA.

#### Appendix A: Glossary of terms (continued)

**Renounceable Rights Issue**: This is an offer by the LIC to shareholders to purchase more shares in the Company. Given these rights are normally issued at a discount they have an inherent value that can be traded on the ASX.

**Stapled Options**: These are options that cannot be traded individually. They are attached to a share or similar security and this combined security must be traded in a 'bundle'.

**Total Shareholder Return (TSR):** Highlights total increase in the value of \$100 invested in a LIC over a given period by a shareholder on the assumption that dividends are reinvested. TSR takes into account grossed up dividends paid as well as share price appreciation and may differ from share price performance in this regard.

**Value Investing:** Investing in securities that appear to be undervalued taking in to consideration certain valuation metrics.

#### **Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures**

The following provides an explanation of each item contained within 'our performance measures'.

Figure 1 - Historical Performance of Pre-Tax NTA and Security Price versus the Benchmark

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share price*						
Performance	3.9%	-6.0%	-14.7%	5.4%	-0.6%	6.9%
Index	1.9%	-9.6%	-11.4%	8.5%	-2.1%	6.3%
Active return	2.0%	3.6%	-3.3%	-3.1%	1.5%	0.6%
NTA+						
Performance	3.4%	-7.8%	-7.8%	9.0%	0.1%	7.4%
Benchmark	2.1%	-9.7%	-10.5%	7.6%	-2.3%	6.2%
Active return	1.3%	1.9%	2.7%	1.4%	2.4%	1.2%

**Performance** - The Annualised Compound Total Return calculates the compound yearly return over a period, inclusive of dividends. Dividends are reinvested from the payment date using the most recent historical pre-tax NTA for the NTA performance calculation and the closing price of the security on the prepayment date for the security calculation. Where a LIC has been listed for less than three years each return has been adjusted to reflect the annualised return since its listing.

**Benchmark** - The relevant benchmark has been selected by the Manager. In some instances, the exact Index as selected by a LIC will not be readily available. In such cases, we have determined the most appropriate surrogate index to provide readers with a reasonable guide as to the performance and volatility of that LIC's benchmark. The benchmark is either sourced from IRESS or Bloomberg.

**Active-return** - Active Return is the difference between the pre-tax NTA or security price and the underlying benchmark. A positive difference indicates an outperformance versus the benchmark and a negative difference indicates an underperformance relative to the benchmark.

Performance	3-mth	6-mth	1 year	3 yr p.a.	5 yr p.a.	10 yr p.a.
Share Price*						
Performance	-13.2%	-5.3%	3.3%	23.4%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	n/a	69.8%	40.0%	170.5%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	111.1%	62.9%	15.5%	82.8%	n/a	n/a
NTA+						
Performance	-14.5%	-7.7%	-1.3%	18.4%	n/a	n/a
Upside Capture	n/a	56.8%	99.4%	136.3%	n/a	n/a
Downside Capture	122.0%	70.0%	77.0%	72.0%	n/a	n/a

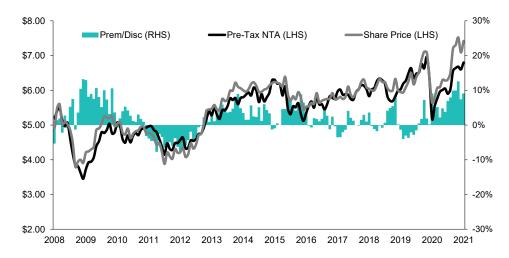
Figure 2 - Historical Performance in relative markets

**Upside Capture Ratio** - This measure is calculated as the investment manager's geometric return divided by the benchmark geometric return, in a down market, scaled by 100. An investment manager with an Upside Capture Ratio of greater (less) than 100% has outperformed (underperformed) their relevant benchmark in a rising market environment.

**Downside Capture Ratio** - This measure is calculated as the investment manager's geometric return divided by the benchmark geometric return, in an up market, scaled by 100. An investment manager with a Downside Capture Ratio of less (greater) than 100% has outperformed (underperformed) their relevant benchmark in a falling market environment.

#### Appendix B: Legend to Performance Measures (continued)

Figure 3 - Return and Premium/Discount to pre-tax NTA



**Share Price** - The light grey line highlights the total increase in the value of \$100 invested by that Investment Manager over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested) on a pre-tax basis. Portfolio performance is measured in dollars on the left-hand axis of the Graph.

**Pre-Tax NTA** - The black line provides a total increase in the value of \$100 if the investor were able to liquidate the investment at the underlying Pre-Tax NTA over the time period (assumes dividends reinvested). Performance is also referenced to the left-hand axis of the Graph.

Premium/Discount to Pre-Tax NTA - The teal columns represent the share price premium/ discount relative to month-end pre-tax NTA and is measured as a percentage on the right-hand axis

Figure 4 - Risk Return Indicators

#### **Risk/Return Indicators**

	Information	Sharpe	Standard	Tracking
Share price*	Ratio	Ratio	Deviation	Error
Year 1	0.18	-0.02	16.4%	15.0%
Year 3	-0.40	-0.62	33.2%	30.2%
Year 5	0.16	-0.18	32.1%	30.5%
NTA+				
Year 1	2.21	0.99	11.4%	3.1%
Year 3	-0.60	-0.56	29.2%	7.2%
Year 5	-0.65	-0.33	25.8%	10.1%

**Information Ratio** - This Ratio is a measure of the risk adjusted return of the LIC. It is defined as the Active Return divided by the Tracking Error. Active Return is the difference between the return of the security and the return of a selected benchmark index. The Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the Active Return.

**Sharpe Ratio** - This Ratio provides a measure of the return of each LIC's portfolio relative to the risk taken by the Investment Manager in achieving that return. A high return is only desirable if it does not come with too much additional risk (volatility of returns - see Standard Deviation). A Sharpe Ratio is calculated by subtracting a selected *Risk Free Rate (Aust. Govt 10-year Bond yield)* from a return, and dividing that by the Standard Deviation of that return.

Standard Deviation: This is a measure of the dispersion of a portfolio's returns around its average return. A data set that has many monthly returns a long way from the average return will have a greater standard deviation than a set of monthly returns that are close to the average. In the context of this report, we calculate the average monthly return of each LIC, as represented by changes in its NTA, and from this we can calculate a standard deviation from its average. Theoretically, a LIC that achieves the exact same return every month would have a standard deviation of zero.

**Tracking Error:** This measures how much the return of a portfolio deviates from the return of its benchmark index. A data set that has a low Tracking Error means that its returns are closely tracking the Portfolio's benchmark. Tracking Error is the standard deviation of the differences between the return of the portfolio and the return of the benchmark.

#### **Appendix C: Disclosures**

#### Future Generation Global Investment Company (FGG):

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for the placement and share purchase plan in October 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### **Future Generation Investment Company (FGX):**

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for the placement and share purchase plan in November 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### Gryphon Capital Income Trust (GCI):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in May 2018 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in June 2019 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in January 2024 and received a fee for the service.

#### Hearts and Minds Investments (HM1):

Bell Potter Securities was a broker for this IPO in November 2018 and received a fee for the service

#### KKR Credit Income Fund (KKC):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

#### L1 Long Short Fund (LSF):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in April 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### Magellan Global Trust (MGG):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Lead Manager for this IPO in October 2017 and received a fee for the service.

#### MCP Income Opportunities Trust (MOT):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in April 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### MCP Master Income Trust (MXT):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2017 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in March 2018 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in February 2020 and received fees for that service.

#### NB Global Corporate Income Trust (NBI):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2018 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the Entitlement Offer in January 2020 and received fees for that service.

#### Partners Group Global Income Fund (PGG):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in September 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Perpetual Credit Income Trust (PCI):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the IPO in May 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Pengana Private Equity Trust (PE1):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the IPO in April 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### **Appendix C: Disclosures (continued)**

#### Plato Income Maximiser Limited (PL8):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Co-Manager to the Entitlement Offer in August 2019 and received fees for that service.

#### Qualitas Real Estate Income Fund (QRI):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### Regal Investment Fund (RF1):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the IPO in May 2019 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in October 2021 and received fees for that service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in November 2024 and received fees for that service.

#### **Thorney Opportunities Ltd (TOP):**

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager for a share placement in November 2017 and received a fee for the service.

#### Thorney Technologies Ltd (TEK):

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager for two placement offers to raise up to \$15m in September 2017 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to a two tranche Placement in November and December 2020 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to the Entitlement Offer in December 2020 and received fees for the service.

Bell Potter Securities acted as the Lead Manager to a two tranche Placement in July and August 2021 and received fees for the service.

#### Tribeca Global Natural Resources (TGF):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in October 2018 and received a fee for the service.

Bell Potter Securities was a Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in February 2023 and received a fee for the service.

#### VGI Partners Asian Investments Limited (VG8):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in November 2019 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Strategic Value (WAR):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in June 2021 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Leaders Limited (WLE):

Bell Potter Securities was an additional Joint Lead Manager to the Placement in April 2023 and received a fee for the service.

#### WAM Global Limited (WGB):

Bell Potter Securities was a Co-Manager for this IPO in June 2018 and received a fee for the service.

#### WCM Global Growth Limited (WQG):

Bell Potter Securities acted as a Joint Lead Manager for this IPO in June 2017 and received a fee for the service.

### Listed Investment Companies & Trusts

Bell Potter Securities Limited ACN25 006 390 7721 Level 29, 101 Collins Street Melbourne, Victoria, 3000 Telephone +61 3 9256 8700 www.bellpotter.com.au Bell Potter Securities (HK) Limited Room 1601, 16/F Prosperity Tower, 39 Queens Road Central, Hong Kong, 0000 Telephone +852 3750 8400 Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC Floor 39 444 Madison Avenue, New York NY 10022, U.S.A Telephone +1 917 819 1410 Bell Potter Securities (UK) Limited 16 Berkeley Street London, England W1J 8DZ, United Kingdom Telephone +44 7734 2929

#### The following may affect your legal rights. Important Disclaimer:

This document is a private communication to clients and is not intended for public circulation or for the use of any third party, without the prior approval of Bell Potter Securities Limited. In the USA and the UK this research is only for institutional investors. It is not for release, publication or distribution in whole or in part to any persons in the two specified countries. In Hong Kong, this research is being distributed by Bell Potter Securities (HK) Limited which is licensed and regulated by the Securities and Futures Commission, Hong Kong. In the United States, this research is issued and distributed by Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC which is a registered broker-dealer and member of FINRA. Any person receiving this report from Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC and wishing to transact in any security described herein should do so with Bell Potter Securities (US) LLC.

This is general investment advice only and does not constitute personal advice to any person. Because this document has been prepared without consideration of any specific client's financial situation, particular needs and investment objectives ('relevant personal circumstances'), a Bell Potter Securities Limited investment adviser (or the financial services licensee, or the representative of such licensee, who has provided you with this report by arrangement with Bell Potter Securities Limited) should be made aware of your relevant personal circumstances and consulted before any investment decision is made on the basis of this document.

While this document is based on information from sources which are considered reliable, Bell Potter Securities Limited has not verified independently the information contained in the document and Bell Potter Securities Limited and its directors, employees and consultants do not represent, warrant or guarantee, expressly or impliedly, that the information contained in this document is complete or accurate. Nor does Bell Potter Securities Limited accept any responsibility for updating any advice, views opinions, or recommendations contained in this document or for correcting any error or omission which may become apparent after the document has been issued.

Except insofar as liability under any statute cannot be excluded. Bell Potter Securities Limited and its directors, employees and consultants do not accept any liability (whether arising in contract, in tort or negligence or otherwise) for any error or omission in this document or for any resulting loss or damage (whether direct, indirect, consequential or otherwise) suffered by the recipient of this document or any other person.

#### Research Policies

For Bell Potter's Research Coverage Decision Making Process and Research Independence Policy, please refer to our company website:

https://www.bellpotter.com.au/topnavigation/private-clients/stockbroking/research

#### Disclosure of interest:

Bell Potter Securities Limited, its employees, consultants and its associates within the meaning of Chapter 7 of the Corporations Law may receive commissions, underwriting and management fees from transactions involving securities referred to in this document (which its representatives may directly share) and may from time to time hold interests in the securities referred to in this document.

#### ANALYST CERTIFICATION

Each research analyst primarily responsible for the content of this research report, in whole or in part, certifies that with respect to each security or issuer that the analyst covered in this report: (1) all of the views expressed accurately reflect his or her personal views about those securities or issuers and were prepared in an independent manner and (2) no part of his or her compensation was, is, or will be, directly or indirectly, related to the specific recommendations or views expressed by that research analyst in the research report.